

Izihlabelelo zikaDavida

Free Presbyterian Church of Scotland
Zimbabwe Presbytery
9 Robertson Street, Parkview, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Tel. 09 62636 / 61902 / 62115
Email fpchurch@mweb.co.zw
Fax 09 61902

Kubhalwe ngo-2008

Isihlabelelo 1

- 1 Uyabusiwa umuntu
Ongahambi ngalo
Icebo labo ababi
Lenhlanganwen' yabo.

Ongem' endleleni yabo
Abayizw' izoni,
Engahlal' esihlalweni
Esabagconayo.
- 2 Kodw' ukujabula kwakhe
Kukuwo umthetho
WeNkosi ewukhumbula
Emini leb'suku.
- 3 Uzaba njengesihlahla
'Simil' emfuleni
'Sithel' izithelo zaso
Ngesikhathi saso.

Amahlamvu aso wona
Awayikubuna,
Konke akwenzayo yena
Kuzaphumelela.
- 4 AbangelaNkulunkulu
Kabanjalo bona,
Kodwa banjengamakhoba
Amuka lomoya.
- 5 Kant' ababi kabasoze
Bem' ekwahluleni,
Lezoni emhlanganweni
Wabalungileyo.
- 6 Ngob' iNkosi iyayazi
Indlela yabo nje
Abalungileyo kodwa
Eyababi yofa.

Isihlabelelo 2

- 1 Kungani abahedeni
Sebexokozela,
Labantu bekhumbula nje
Khona okuyize.
- 2 Amakhos' omhlaba ema
Lababusi benza,
Icebo ngayo iNkosi
Kuy' umgcotshwa wakhe.
- 3 Bethi asephule zona
Izibopho zabo,
Sizilahle kude lathi
Izintambo zabo.
- 4 Yena ohlez' ezulwini
Mpela uyohleka,
iNkosi yona iyaku-
bahleka usulu.
- 5 Khona ezakubakhuza
Esethukuthele,
Abethuse ngokuvutha
Kwal' ulaka lwakhe.
- 6 Kodwa ngibekil' iNkosi
Yami eZiyoni,
Entabeni yami khona
Yona eyingcwele.
- 7 Ngizakwazis' isimiso
'Nkosi yangitshela,
Uyindodana yam' wena
Lamhla ngikuzele.
- 8 Cela kimi ifa lakho
Ngikuphe izizwe,
Lemikhawulo yomhlaba
Ibe 'mfuyo yakho.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>9 Uzabephula ngentonga
Eyensimbi yona,
Ubaphahlaze njengalo
Udiwo lombumbi.</p> <p>10 Ngakho-ke hlananiphani
Lina makhos' onke,
Lina lonke abehluli
Bezwe lilayeke.</p> <p>11 Ikhonzenini iNkosi
Ngokwesaba yona
Thokoza ngok'thuthumela
Khonzanin' iNkosi.</p> <p>12 Yanganini iNdodana
Hlez' ithukuthele,
Litshabalal' endleleni
Laph' ithukuthela.</p> <p>Lapho olwayo ulaka
Luvutha kancane,
Bayabusiswa labo-ke
Abathemba kuye.</p> | <p>4 Ngakhala kuyo iNkosi
Ngalo izwi lami,
Yangizwa isentabeni
Yayo eyingcwele.</p> <p>5 Ngangilele ubuthongo
Ngabuya ngavuka,
Ngenxa yokuthi iNkosi
Yangilondoloza.</p> <p>6 Angesab' inkulungwane
Ezilitshumi-ke
'Zabantu abayizitha
Abangihanqayo.</p> <p>7 Vuka ngisindise Nkosi
Nkulunkulu wami,
Ngoba uzitshay' im'hlathi
Zonk' izitha zami.</p> <p>Uwepfulile-ke wona
Amazinyo abo
Bon' abantu abazonda
Yen' uNkulunkulu.</p> |
|---|--|

Isihlabelelo 3

Isihlabelo sikaDavida, lapho ebalekela ubuso bukaAbisalomu indodana yakhe.

- 1 Nkosi hay' ukwanda kwabangihluphayo mina!
Banengi kakhulu abavukelana lami.
- 2 Banengi bona abathi
Kumphefum'lo wami:
Kakukho usizo lwakhe
Kuy' uNkulunkulu.
- 3 Kodwa wena Nkosi yami
Ulihawu lami
Lodumo lomphakamisi
Welami ikhanda.

- 8 Usindiso ngolweNkosi
Ngolwayo kuphela,
Izibusiso phezulu
Kwabantu bakho qha.

Isihlabelelo 4

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Ngilalele Nkosi yami
Uba ngikubiza,
Wena Nkulunkulu wami
Wokulunga kwami.

Wangivuselela mina
Nxa ngangidanile
Ngihawukele uwuzwe
Umthandazo wami.

2 Lina madodan' abantu
Koze kube nini,
Liphendul' udumo lwami
Lilwenza ihlazo.

Koze kube nini lina
Lithanda ubuze
Njalo lidinga amanga
Kokuphela njalo.

3 Kodwa yazini ukuthi
INkos' ikhethile
Olungileyo. Yongizwa
Nxa ngibiza kuyo.

4 Yimani lithuthumele
Lingoni lizindle,
Ngenhliziyo embhedeni
Lithule lithi zwi.

5 Nikelan' iminikelo
Yakho ukulunga,
Libeke ithemba lenu
Ngakuyo iNkosi.

6 Baneng' abathi: Ngubani
Os'bonis' okuhle?
Nkosi khanyisa ubuso
Bakho phezu kwethu.

7 Ufakile ukuthaba
Kweyam' inhliziyu
Okwedlula iwayini
Lamabele abo.

8 Ngizalala ngokuthula
Ngilal' ubuthongo,
Ngoba wena Nkosi yami
Ungilondoloza.

Isihlabelelo 5

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNehilothe.
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

1 Zwana 'mazwi ami Nkosi
Njalo yemukela,
Yon' imikhumbulo yami
Lezizindlo zami.

2 Ulalele elizwini
Lokukhala kwami,
Nkulunkulu Nkosi yami
Ngothandaza kuwe.

3 Ilizwi lami ye Nkosi
Wena uzalizwa
Khona ekuseni mpela
Wolizwa bo Nkosi.

Ekuseni ngowukhomba
Ngakuw' umthandazo
Owami ngawuthandaza
Ngibheke phezulu.

4 Ngoba wena kawusuye
UNKulunkulu bo
Othand' okubi, omubi
Kay'kuhlala lawe.

5 Iziwula kazisoze
Zime phambi kwakho,
Uyazonda bonk' abenza
Okungalungile.

6 Uzabhubhis' abaqamba
Amanga, o Nkosi
Umbulali lomkhohlisi
Wen' uyabenyanya.

7 Kodwa mina ngizangena
Kuyo indlu yakho
Ngakho ukwanda okwaso
Isihawu sakho.

Ekwesabeni okwakho
Ngizakukukhonza
Ngikhangela' ethempelini
Lakho elingcwele

8 Nkosi ngenxa yezitha zam'
Ngikhokhela ngoku-
lunga kwakho uyenze i-
qond' indlela yakho.

9 Ngoba emlonyeni wazo
Kakulathembeko,
Lakho ngaphakathi kwazo
Zigcwele ububi.

Umpimbo wazo lingcwaba
Elivuliweyo
Ziyakhohlisa impela
Ngal' ulimi lwazo.

10 Zibhubhise zona wena
OnguNkulunkulu
Yenza ziwele kuwona
Amacebo azo.

Ziphosele phandle ngenxa
Yezeduko zazo
Ngokuba zikuvukele
Wena isibili.

11 Kabathabe bonke labo
Abakuthembayo
Bajabule bamemeze
Ngayo intokozo.

Ngoba uyabavikela
Abalithandayo
Ibizo lakho impela
Bajabule kuwe.

12 Ngoba wena Nkosi uya-
buis' olung'leyo
Wena umhanqa ngomusa
Njengesihlangu bo.

Isihlabelelo 6 L.M.

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi,
ngeSheminithi. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

1 O Nkosi ungangisoli
Nxa wena uthukuthele,
Ungangitshayi ngolaka
Olwakho nxa seluvutha.

2 Ngihawukele o Nkosi
Ngoba ngibuthakathaka,
Ngelapha Nkosi ngokuba
Amathamb' athuthumele.

3 Lomphefum'lo wami wona
Uhluphekile kakhulu,
Kodwa wena Nkulunkulu
Hawu Nkosi koba nini?

4 Buya Nkosi ungisize
Hlenga umphefum'lo wami,
O ngisindisa bo ngenxa
Yawo won' umusa wakho.

5 Ngoba ekufeni khona
Akukho ukukhumbula,
Elibeni ngubani na
Ozakubonga wena na?

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|
| 6 | Ngidiniwe mina ngakho
Ukububul' ebusuku,
Ngimanzisile umbheda
Wami ngazo inyembezi. | 4 | Uba ngimphindisel' 'kubi
Obengalwi lami
Yebo mina ngimkhulule
Olwa lami ngeze. |
| 7 | Ilihlo lami lidliwe
Lusizi lwami impela,
Lona liyaguga ngazo
Zonke zon' izitha zami. | 5 | Yenza ukuthi isitha
Sami siwuhluphe
Umphefum'lo wami wona
Njalo siwuthathe. |
| 8 | Sukani kimi lina bo
Abasebenzi bobubi,
Ngoba iNkosi izwile
Ilizwi lokulila kwam'. | | Yebo yenz' anyathelele
Phans' impilo yami
Abeke phansi udumo
Lwami othulini. |
| 9 | iNkosi isikuzwile
Ukuncenga kwami khona,
iNkosi isemukela
Wona umthandazo wami. | 6 | Vuka Nkosi ulolaka
Ziphakamise bo
Ngenxa yal' ulaka lwazo
Zon' izitha zami. |
| 10 | Zonk' izitha zam' kazibe
Lezinhloni zihlupheke,
Kazibuyele ngenhloni
Zidane ngokuphangisa. | 7 | Ngakh' umhlangano wabantu
Uzakukuhamba
Ngenxa yabo buya wena
Khonale phezulu. |

Isihlabelelo 7

*IShigayoni kaDavida, ayihlabelela iNKOSI,
ngamazwi kaKushi umBenjamini.*

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nkosi Nkulunkulu wami
Ngithembela kuwe,
Kubo abangihluphayo
Ngihleng' ungisize. | 8 | iNkosi yogweba 'bantu
Ngiqondise Nkosi
Ngokulunga lobuqotho
Obukhona kimi. |
| 2 | Hlez' ahlephul' umphefum'lo
Wami sangonyama
Ewenz' iziqa kungekho
Ongikhululayo. | 9 | Bona ububi bababi
Abuphele mpela
Kodwa ubamise labo
Abalungileyo. |
| 3 | Nkosi Nkulunkulu wami
Uba ngenze lokhu
Uba kukhona okubi
Ezandleni zami. | | Nkulunkul' olungileyo
Uyazihlola bo
Izinhliziyo zona bo
Njalo laz' izinso. |

- 10 KuNkulunkul' inqaba yam'
Wena ohlengayo
Labo abaqondileyo
Enhliz'yweni yabo.
- 11 'Nkulunkul' uyabagweba
Abalungileyo
INkos' izondel' ababi
Izinsuku zonke.
- 12 Nxa yena engaphenduki
Uzalol' inkemba,
Ugobisile umtshoko
Uwulungisile.
- 13 Njalo usemlungisele
'Zikhali zokufa,
Uqondisa imitshoko
Yakhe kubahluphi.
- 14 Khangela uyahlelwa
Yibubi umithi,
Usekhulelwe ngokona
Wazala amanga.
- 15 Uwenzile won' umgodi
Wawugebha yena,
Usewele emgelweni
Awugebhileyo.
- 16 Ububi bakhe behlele
Khon' ekhanda lakhe,
Lesihluku simehlele
Khon' ekhanda lakhe.
- 17 Ngizadumisa iNkosi
Ngokulunga kwayo,
Ngihlabelele igama
Lakh' oPhezukonke.

Isihlabelelo 8

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeGithithi.
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 O Nkosi o Nkosi yethu
Hay' ubuhle balo,
Lona elakho ibizo
Emhlabeni wonke!
- Wena ulumisile bo
Olwakho udumo
Ngaphezulu kwawo wona
Amazulu wonke.
- 2 Emlonyeni wezingane
Njalo lowalabo
Abamunyayo wena u-
sumise amandla.
- Ngenxa yezakho izitha
Ukuze wena-ke
Uthulise son' isitha
Lay' umphindiseli.
- 3 Nxa ngikhangel' amazulu
Umsebenzi wayo
Iminwe yakho, umise
'Nyanga lenkanyezi.
- 4 Umuntu ubeyini na
Ukuth' umkhumbule?
Lendodana yakh' umuntu
Ukuyihambela?
- 5 Umenzile wasilela
Kancane kulazo
Ingilosi, umthwese nge-
nkazim'lo lodumo.

- 6 Wamenza wabusa phezu
Kwem'sebenz' yezandla,
Konke wakubeka phansi
Kwezinyawo zakhe.
- 7 Zonk' izimvu lezinkomo
Yebo lazo zonke
Izinyamazana zonke
Ezasehlathini.
- 8 Izinyoni zemoyeni
Lenhlanzi zolwandle
Lakho konke 'kudlulayo
Kundlela zolwandle.
- 9 O Nkosi o Nkosi yethu
Hay' ubuhle balo,
Lona elakho ibizo
Emhlabeni wonke!

Isihlabelelo 9

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeMuthi-
labheni. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngizakubong' Nkosi ngayo
'Nhliziyi yam' yonke,
Ngitshengise yonke yakho
'Msebenz' esimanga.
- 2 Ngizathaba ngijabule
Kuwe ngihlabele
Indumiso ebizweni
Lakh' oPhezukonke.
- 3 Nxa abayizitha zami
Bebuyel' emuva
Bayakuwa 'babhubhele
'Bukhoneni bakho.
- 4 Ngoba wena umisile
Ilungelo lami
Wahlala esihlalweni
Ugweba ngok'qonda.

- 5 Wakuza abahedeni
Wabulal' ababi
Wachitha ibizo labo
Lingaze laziwa.
- 6 Sitha! kuphelile konke
Ukuchithakala
Uyichithile imizi
Lokwaziwa kwayo.
- 7 Kodw' iNkosi izahlala
Ngokungapheliyo
Ulungisil' isihlalo
Sayo sokugweba.
- 8 INkos' iyokwehlulela
Ngokulunga izwe
Izakutheth' amacala
Abo ngeqiniso.
- 9 INkosi yoba yinqaba
Eyabahlutshwayo
Isiphephelo ngensuku
Ezokuhlupheka.
- 10 Abazi ibizo lakho
Bazathemba kuwe
Ngoba Nkos' awutshiyanga
Abakufunayo.
- 11 Hlabelani eNkosini
Ehlez' eZiyoni
Limemezel' ebantwini
Ezakhe izenzo.
- 12 Lapho ebuza ngegazi
Uyabakhumbula
Kakakhohlwa ukukhala
Kwabachumileyo.

13 Woba lesihawu kimi
Nkosi ukhangele
Zon' izinhlupheko zami
Zabangizondayo.

Wen' ongiphakamisayo
Emnyango yokufa
Ukuze ngizwakalise
Indumiso yakho.

14 Emasangweni entombi
EyaseZiyoni
Ngizakuthokoza kulo
Usindiso lwakho.

15 Izizwe zitshone kuwo
'Mgod' eziwenzile
Zabanjwa ngumgibinyawo
Abawufihlayo.

16 INkosi iyazwakala
Ngokugweba kwayo
Isigangi sibanjiwe
'Msebenzini waso.

17 Ababi bazaphoselwa
Khon' esihogweni
Futhi izizwe zonk' ezi-
khohlw' uNkulunkulu.

18 Ngoba abayanga aba-
soze balitshalwa
Ithemba labaswelayo
Aliyikubhubha.

19 Vuka Nkosi ungavumi
Umuntu ehlule
Kazehlulelwe izizwe
Khona phambi kwakho.

20 Uzesabise-ke Nkosi
Zon' izizwe zonke
Ukuze zizazi zinga-
bantukazana nje.

Isihlabelelo 10

1 Umeleni khatshana bo
O Nkosi yini na?
Ucatshelan' ezikhathin'
Zokuhlupheka na?

2 Ekuzindleni komubi
Uhlupha ompofu
Kababanjwe kumacebo
Abawacebile.

3 Omub' uyazibula nge-
zifis' enhliz'yweni
Ubusisa olomhawu
Onengwa yiNkosi.

4 Omubi ngokuziqhenya
Akading' iNkosi
INkosi kayikho kuyo
Im'khumbulo yakhe.

5 Izindlela zakhe zona
Zicunula njalo
Izigwebo zakho, belo,
Zikhatshana laye.

Zingaphezulu kwamehlo
Akhe kaziboni
Uyaziklolodela bo
Zonk' izitha zakhe.

6 Uth' enhliziyweni yakhe
Angiyikususwa
Ngoba ngingasoze ngibe
Khon' ebunzimeni.

- 7 Umlomo wakhe ugcwele
'Nhlamba lenkohliso
Lobuqili phans' kolimi
Kulobubi leze.
- 8 Uhlez' ikusithekeni
Kundawo zemizi
Ukuze ababulale
Abangelamlandu.
- Amehlo akh' akhangele
Ngobubi umyanga
Emquthele sangonyama
Ebhalwini lwayo.
- 9 Umquthele ukumbamba
Qotho uyambamba
Ompofu uyambamba nje
Embuleni lakhe.
- 10 Uhahab' azithobise
Ukuze ompofu
Awiswe yilabo bakhe
Abalaw' amandla.
- 11 Uthe enhliz'yweni yakhe
INKos' ikhohliwe
Ifihlil' ubuso bayo
Kasoz' ikubone.
- 12 Nkosi vuka Nkulunkulu
Phakamis' isandla
Sakho ungakhohlwa yibo
Abachumileyo.
- 13 Yin' omubi edelela
'Nkulunkulu ethi
Kunhliziyo yakhe yena,
Kawuyikufuna.

- 14 Usukubonile khona
Ngoba uyabona
Umona layo inzondo
Wokuphindisela
- Ngesandla sakho. Umyanga
Woziletha kuwe.
Wena ungumsizi wazo
Zona intandane.
- 15 Yephul' ingalo yomubi
Lay' ongalungile
Ding' inkohlakalo yakhe
Uz' ungayitholi.
- 16 UJehova uyiNkosi
Emiyo phakade
Baphelil' abahedeni
Elizweni lakhe.
- 17 Nkosi uzwil' ukufisa
Kwabamnene, uza-
lungis' inhliziyo yabo,
Wenz' indleb' yakhw' izwe.
- 18 Ukugweba intandane
Labahlutshiweyo
Khon' umuntu owomhlaba
Angaphind' ahluphe.

Isihlabelelo 11

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida.

- 1 Ngithembela eNkosini,
Ngani lithi: Phapha
Sanyon' entabeni yenu,
Kumphefum'lo wami?
- 2 Ngob' ababi bakhombela
Ngemitshoko yabo
Beyilungisa phezulu
Kwezintambo zayo.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| Ukuze bathi-ke bona
Ngobuqili babo
Bamcibe olungileyo
Kunhliziyoyakhe. | 2 | Umuntu lomakhelwane
Bakhuluma ize
Ngolim' olulalisayo
Ngenhliziyombili. |
| 3 Nxa kambe izisekelo
Zidilizwe zonke
Yikuthi bangeze njani
Abalungileyo? | 3 | iNkosi iyakuquma
'Ndeb' elalisayo
Lolimi olukhuluma
'Zinto ezinkulu. |
| 4 iNkos' iphakathi kwalo
'Thempel' elingwele
Isihlalo say' iNkosi
Sisemazulwini. | 4 | Labo abathe: Ngolimi
Lwethu sizanqoba,
Indebe lezi ngezethu,
Inguban' iNkosi? |
| Amehlw' ayo ayabona
Inkophe zihlole
Inzalo yabantu bonke
Ayiqedisise. | 5 | Ngokuhlutshwa kwabampofu
Lok'bubula kwabo
Abasweleyo, khathesi
Mina ngizavuka. |
| 5 iNkos' ilinga ongwele
Kodwa umphefum'lo
Wakhe uzonda omubi
Othanda umsindo. | 5 | Itsho iNkosi ukuthi
Ngizammisa yena
Enqabeni kuyena o-
zikhukhumezayo. |
| 6 Kuzoni wothel' umlilo
Sibabul' siphepho
Lokhu koba yisabelo
Seyabo inkezo. | 6 | 'Mazw' eNkosi mahle njenge-
siliva ehlolwe
Ezikweni law' umlilo
'Cengwe kas'khombisa. |
| 7 Ngob' iNkos' elungileyo
Ithand' ukulunga
Ubuso bayo bubuka
Yen' oqondileyo. | 7 | Uzakubagcina Nkosi
Ubalondolozwe
Kulesisizukulwana
Ngokungapheliyo. |

Isihlabelelo 12

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeSheminithi.
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Siza Nkosi uyaphela
Umnt' olungileyo
Lothembekileyo kuyo
Inzalo yabantu. |
|---|---|

- | | |
|---|--|
| 8 | Izikhohlakali zona
Zihamb' inxa zonke,
Lapha ababi abantu
Bephakanyisiwe. |
|---|--|

Isihlabelelo 13

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Wongikhohlwa kube nini?
O Nkosi phakade?
Koba nini Nkos' ufihla
'Buso bakho kimi?
- 2 Koba nini ngizindla na
Phakathi kowami
Umphefum'lo ngilusizi
Enhliz'yweni yami?

Kuzakuba nini sona
Isitha sami-ke
Siphakhanyisiwe khona
Ngaphezulu kwami?
- 3 Khumbula njalo ungizwe
Nkosi 'Nkulunkul' wam'
Khanyis' amehlo ngingabi
Lobuthong' bokufa.
- 4 Hlez' isitha sami sithi
Sengimehlulile
Bathabe abahluphayo
Ngizanyazanyiswe.
- 5 Kodwa ngithembile mina
Emuseni wakho
'Nhliziyoyam' ijabule
Kusindiso lwakho.
- 6 Sengizakuhlabelela
ENkosini yami
Ngokuba okuhle kwakhe
Uhlal' engenzela.

Isihlabelelo 14

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida.

- 1 Isiwula sesitshilo
Enhliz'yweni yaso
Ukuthi kakho sibili
Yen' uNkulunkulu.

Bonakele bona bonke
Benzile okubi
Njalo akukho loyedwa
Owenz' ukulunga.
- 2 INkosi isezulwini
Yakhangela phansi
Ebantwaneni babantu
Ukubon' ukuthi

Ngaba ukhona yini-ke
Ngitsho yen' oyedwa
Owaziyo njal' ofuna
UNkulunkulu bo.
- 3 Baphambukile bon' bonke
Bangcolile kanye
Owenz' okulungileyo
Akakho loyedwa.
- 4 'Benzi bobub' abazi na?
Abadl' abantu bam'
Njengalokhu bedl' isinkwa,
Kababiz' iNkosi.
- 5 Balokwesab' okukhulu
Ngob' uNkulunkulu
Usesizukulwaneni
Sabalungileyo.
- 6 Liliyangisil' icebo
Labo abayanga
Ngokuba iNkosi iyi-
siphephelo sabo.

- 7 Sengathi nga usindiso
LukaIsrayeli
Lungafika luvelela
Khona eZiyoni.
- UJehova ebuyisa
Abathunjwa bakhe
Uzakuthab' uJakobe
Athab' 'Israyeli.

Isihlabelelo 15 L.M.

Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 O! Nkosi ngubani oza-
kuhlala endlini yakho?
Ngubani ozakwakha na
Entabeni yakhw' engcwele?
- 2 Yen' ohamba ngobuqotho
Owenzayo ukulunga
Ekhuluma iqiniso
Kuyo inhliziyo yakhe.
- 3 Kahlebi ngalo ulimi
Akoni umakhelwane
Kaphakamisi ihlazo
Kuy' umakhelwane wakhe.
- 4 Kumehlw' akhe uyenyanya
Umuntu ongalunganga
Kodwa uyabadumisa
Abayesabay' iNkosi.
- 5 Nxa yena esefungile
Loba kuzakumlimaza
Akaphenduki lakanye
Kanik' imali ngenzuzo.
- Akemukeli isipho
Kuye ongelalw' icala
Yena okwenzayo lokho
Kayikuzanyanyiswa.

Isihlabelelo 16

IMikitami kaDavida.

- 1 Ngilondoloze-ke mina
Nkulunkulu wami
Ngilibekile kuwena
Elami ithemba.
- 2 Usutshilo eNkosini,
UyiNkosi yami
Lokhukulunga okwami
Kakufiki kuwe
- 3 Kodwa kubangcwel' labahle
Abasemhlabeni
Kulapho ikhona yona
Eyam' injabulo.
- 4 Zizakwanda izinsizi
Zabo abaphanga
Abanye onkulunkulu.
Anginikeli-ke
- Enathwayo eyegazi.
Angiyikuphatha
Wona amabizo abo
Ngezindebe zami.
- 5 INkosi iyisabelo
Selami ilifa
Lesenkezo yam'. Ulonda
Esam' isabelo.
- 6 Zingehlele izabelo
Endawen' ezinhle
Yebo ngilalo ilifa
Elilungileyo.
- 7 Ngizabonga iNkosi bo
Engiqondisayo
'Zinso zam' zingiqondisa
Khona ebusuku.

- 8 Ngiyibekile iNkosi
Njalo phambi kwami
Ngoba ingakwesokudla
Ngingenyikinyeke.
- 9 Ngakho inhliziyo yami
Ithab' ludumo lwam'
Inyama yami layo yo-
phumul' ethembeni.
- 10 Ungatshiyi umphefum'lo
Wam' esihogweni
Njal' ungavumel' oNgcwele
Wakhw' abon' 'kubola.
- 11 Uzangibonisa yona
Indlela yempilo
Kubukho bakho kugcwele
Yona injabulo.
- Kuso esakho isandla
Son' esokunene
Kukhona izinjabulo
Ezingapheliyo.

Isihlabelelo 17

Umkhuleko kaDavida.

- 1 Zwana khona ukulunga
Nkosi ulalele
Kukho ukukhala kwami
Beka indlebe bo
- Emithandazweni yami
Yona engaphumi
Kuzo izindebe zona
'Zigcwel' inkohliso.
- 2 Kasivele phambi kwakho
Isigwebo sami
Amehlw' akho kawabone
Okulungileyo.

- 3 Usuyihlolile yona
Inhliziyo yami
Wangethekelela mina
Khona ebusuku.
- Mina usungihlolile
Kawathola lutho
Ngizimisele-ke mina
Ngingoni ngomlomo.
- 4 Ngemisebenzi yabantu
Ngizigcinile m'na
Ngelizwi lendebe zakho
Endlelen' zomchithi.
- 5 Londa ukuhamba kwami
Kuzindlela zakho
Ukuz' amanyathelo am'
Angaz' atshelela.
- 6 Nkulunkulu ngakhal' kuwe
Ngoba uzangizwa
Bek' indlebe yakho kimi
Uzw' amazwi ami.
- 7 Tshengis' isihawu sakho
'Simangalisayo
Wen' osindisa ngesandla
Sakhe sokunene
- Ngesandla esokunene
Labo abathemba
Kuwe uyabavikela
Kwabavukelayo.
- 8 Ngigcine sanhlamvu yalo
Elakho ilihlo
Ungifihle emthunzini
Wamaphiko akho.

- 9 Kwabakhohlakeleyo-ke
Abangihluphayo
Kuzitha ezilengozi
Ezing'hanqileyo.
- 10 Bazingelezelwe kuwo
Amafutha abo
Ngomlomo wabo bayatsho
Okokuziqqaja.
- 11 Sebesihanqile manje
Thin' ekuhambeni
Bakhangele ngamehlw' abo
Phansi bekhothema.
- 12 Sangonyama ephangayo
Khon' ukudla kwayo
Ingonyam' entsh' iquthile
Endawen' ensitha.
- 13 Vuka Nkosi umdanise
Umwisele phansi
Khulula umphefum'lo wam'
Kom'bi, 'nkemba yakho.
- 14 Kubantu, abayisandla
Sakho, Nkos', kubantu
Bomhlab', osabelo sabo
Sikule impilo
Ogcwalisa izisu-ke
Zabo ngenoth' yakho
Ngenotho eligugu-ke
Efihlakeleyo
Bona bagcwel' abantwana
Njalo bayatshiya
Eyabo yona inotho
Kuzinsane zabo

- 15 Mina ngizabon' ubuso
Bakho ek'lungeni
Ngonele lapho ngivuka
Ngilesimo sakho.

Isihlabelelo 18

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida, incekú yeNKOSI, eyakhuluma eNKOSINI amazwi alelihubo mhla iNKOSI imkhulula esandleni sezitha zakhe zonke lesandleni sikaSawuli. Wasesithi:

- 1 Mina ngizakukuthanda
Wena oyiNkosi,
Yebo eyami yona-ke
Ungamandla ami.
- 2 INkos' ilidwala lami
Layw' inqaba yami,
INKOSI ngumkhululi wam'
Lamandla awami.
Kuyo ngizathemba mina
Isihlangu sami
Lophondo losindiso lwam'
Inqaba yam' ende.
- 3 Ngizakubiza iNkosi
Efanal' udumo
Besengisindiswa kuzo
Ezami izitha.
- 4 Izinsizi ezokufa
Zangihanqa mina,
Amabutho ababi bo
Angebisayo.
- 5 Izinsizi zesihogo
Zangizingeleza
Lemijibila yokufa
Yangivimbezela.

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 6 | Kuzo izinhlupho zami
Ngabiza iNkosi
Futhi ngakhalela kuye
'Nkulunkulu wami.

Wasizw' isililo sami
Kwelakh' ithempeli
Kweza khona phambi kwakhe
Lendlebeni zakhe. | 13 | 'Nkosi yadum' ezulwini
Yavez' izwi layo,
Laba yisiqhotho mpela
Lamalahl' omlilo. |
| 7 | Wamazama umhlaba
Ezisekelweni
Zamaqaqa zanyikinywa
Ngob' ethukuthele. | 14 | Yaphosa im'tshoko yayo
Yabachithachitha,
Yahlaba ngembane yayo
Njalo yabaxotsha. |
| 8 | Kwathunq' inthuthu iphuma
Emakhalen' akhe,
Lomlil' emlonyeni wakhe
Kwavuth' amalahle. | 15 | Khona kwabonakaliswa
Im'thombu yamanzi,
Lezisekelo zomhlaba
Zasibukululwa.

Zavulwa ngokuzikhuza
Kwakho wena Nkosi,
Ngokufutha komoya nje
Wamakhala akho. |
| 9 | Wakhothamis' amazulu
Wehla phansi yena,
Kwaba mnyama langaphansi
Kwezinyawo zakhe. | 16 | Yathuma isezulwini
Yasingihluthuna,
Yangikhupha emanzini
Wona amanengi. |
| 10 | Njalo wagad' ikherubi
Wabuye waphapha,
Yebo waphapha ngempiko
Ezawo umoya. | 17 | Yangisindis' esitheni
'Sith' esilamandla
Lakub' abangizodayo.
Ababengehlula. |
| 11 | Wacatsha ebunyameni
Wembatha amanzi,
Amnyama lawo amafu
Phezulw' ezulwini. | 18 | Banginqabela ngosuku
Lwenkathazo yami
Kodwa uJehova waba
Yinsika yami nje. |
| 12 | Kukhanya phambili kwakhe
Amafuzima
Akhe adlul' isiqhotho
Lamalahl' omlilo. | 19 | Wangileth' obala yena
Endawen' ebanzi,
Wangikhulula ngokuba
Wathokoza kimi. |

- 20 INkosi ingivuzile
Ngokulunga kwami
Langokuhlanzeka kwazo
Ezami izandla.
- 21 Ngoba mina ngigcinile
Indlela zeNkosi,
Angimukanga kuMlimu
Wami ngakh' okubi.
- 22 Ngoba izehlulo zakhe
Zikho phambi kwami,
Angilahlang' izimiso
Zakhe phambi kwami.
- 23 Njalo ngangiqondile mpo
Khona phambi kwakhe,
Ngazigcina ngingoni nje
Kub' ububi bami.
- 24 Ngokulunga kwami 'Nkosi
Ibuyisele kim'
Ngokuhlanzeka kwezandla
Emehlweni ayo.
- 25 Kuye lowo olomusa,
Wobonis' umusa,
Kuy' umuntu yen' oqotho
Wokhanya uqotho.
- 26 Woz'bonakalisa kubo
'Bahlanzekileyo,
Kuye ophambukileyo
Uphambukile-ke.
- 27 Ngoba uzabasindisa
'Bantu 'bahlutshwayo,
Kanti uyawathobisa
'Mehlo azidlayo.
- 28 Wokhanyis' isibane sam'
'Nkosi 'Thixo wami,
Uzakhanyisa kubona
Ubunyama bami.
- 29 Ngawe sengigijimile
Phakathi kwebutho,
NgeNkosi yami ngeqile
Phezulu komduli.
- 30 Iqondil' indlela yayo
'Nkosi, izwi layo
Lihloliwe, ilihawu
Kwabathemba kuyo.
- 31 Ngubani uNkulunkulu
Ngaphandle kweNkosi,
Kumbe nguban' olidwala
Ngaphandle kweNkosi.
- 32 KunguNkulunkulu onge-
mbathisa ngamandla,
Owenza indlela yami
Yona iphelele.
- 33 Wenz' inyawo zami zibe
Njengezezimpala,
Wangimisa endaweni
Zam' eziphezulu.
- 34 Ufundis' izandla zami
Ukulwa kuthi-ke
Izingalo zam' zephule
Idandil' lethusi.
- 35 Uyangipha isihlangu
Solwakh' usindiso
Lesandla sok'nene sakho
Siyangisekela.

- Labo ubumnene bakho
Bungenzile bona
Mina ngaba nguy' omkhulu
Ngobumnene bakho.
- 36 Wena uzikhulisile
Izinyathelo zam'
Phansi kwezinyawo zami
Kazitshelelanga.
- 37 Ngixotshil' izitha zami
Ngazifumanisa,
Angibuyelanga futhi
Ngingaziqedanga.
- 38 Ngazilimaza-ke zona
Kazisavukanga,
Ziwile ngaphansi zona
Kwezinyawo zami.
- 39 Ngoba ungembathisile
Ngamandla empini
Uthobisile ngaphansi
'Bangivukelayo.
- 40 Unginike izintamo
Ezezitha zami
Ngize ngibachithe bonke
Abangizondayo.
- 41 Bakhala kodwa engekho
Ozabasindisa,
Ngitsho lakuyo iNkosi
Kayiphendulanga.
- 42 Ngabagaya njengothuli
Luqhutshwa ngumoya,
Ngabatsahaza nje bona
Sadaka lwendlela.
- 43 Ungikhululile mina
Kuzo zona lezo
Inkani zabo abantu
Wena ungenzile
Inhloko yabahedeni.
Bona labobantu
Engingazange ngibazi
Bazakungikhonza.
- 44 Bangavele bezwe ngami
Bazakulalela,
Abezizwe bazithobe
Bona phambi kwami.
- 45 Zona zonke izihambi
Ziyakubuna nya,
Zesabe zona kakhulu
Kundawo zensitha.
- 46 Iphilile yon' iNkosi
Libusisw' idwala
Lam' iNkosi yosindiso
Kayiphakanyiswe.
- 47 KunguNkulunkulu yena
'Ngiphindiselayo,
Onqoba izizwe zonke
Zibe phansi kwami.
- 48 Ungikhulul' ezitheni
Ezami-ke futhi
Usungiphakamisile
Ngaphezulu kwabo
Abangivukelayo m'na.
Usungikhulule
Kubo abantu bolaka
Ungikhululile.

- 49 Ngakho ngokubonga Nkosi 5 Elinjengomyen' ephuma
Phakathi kwezizwe, Kuyo indlu yakhe,
Ngihubel' ibizo lakho Lithokoza njengeqhawe
Ngizakukubonga. Ligijim' umjaho.
- 50 Ukhululo olukhulu 6 Ukuhamba kwakhe khona
Uluph' inkos' yakhe, Sekuphumele-ke,
Njalo uyasitshengisa Ekucineni kwezulu
Sona isihawu. Yen' uhamba njalo.
- Kowakhe ogcotshiweyo Emaphethelweni alo
Yena uDavida Akulalutho nje
Kweyakhe yona inzalo Olufihliweyo kukho
Kube nininini. Ukutshisa kwalo.

Isihlabelelo 19

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Amazulu atshengisa 7 Oway' iNkosi umthetho
Udumo lweNkosi, Wona uphelele,
Lomkhathi uyabonisa Yiwo wona ophendula
Umsebenzi wayo. Wona umphefum'lo.
- 2 Usuku lutshel' olunye 8 Ubufakazi beNkosi
Lobusuku labo Buqinisekile,
Butshengisa lon' ulwazi Bona buhlakaniphisa
Kobuny' ubusuku. Yen' ongelalwazi.
- 3 Akukho-ke inkulumo 8 EyeNkosi imilayo
Awakho lamazwi Yonke ilungile,
Lapho izwi labo linga- Njalo iyajabulisa
sezwakali khona. Yona inhliziyo.
- 4 Inhlokomo yabo yona 9 Owakhe uNkulunkulu
Iphumile futhi Wona-ke umthetho
Isiphumel' emhlabeni Uhlanzekile njalo-ke
Emhlabeni wonke. Ukhanyis' amehlo.
- Lamazwi abo afika 9 Ukuyesaba iNkosi
'Mkhawulwen' womhlaba, Mpela kucwebile,
Umise phakathi kwawo Njalo-ke kuhlala kuze
Idumba lelanga. Kube laphakade.

Izahlulelo zeNkosi
Ziqinisekile,
Impela zizezekile
Zilungile zonke.

Zemukelwe phambi kwakho
Kuwe Nkosi yami,
Wena ungamandla ami
Lay' umhlengi wami.

10 Ziloyiseka kakhulu
'Kudlul' igolide,
Igolide elinengi
'Licengekileyo.

Zimnandi okudlulayo
Zona izinyosi
Njalo futhi izinyosi
Zon' ezilenhlanga.

11 Kanti eyakho inceku
Ilayiwe ngazo
Ekuzigcineni kwazo
Kulomvuz' omkhulu.

12 Ngubani na ozaziyo
'Ziphambeko zakhe?
Ngihlambululeke mina
Kwim'landu yensitha.

13 Gcin' inceku yakho kuzo
Ezokuzincoma,
Kazingabi lamandla bo
Khona phezu kwami.

Ngakho ngizakuba lakho
Khona ukuqonda,
Ngibe msulwa ecaleni
Lokon' okukhulu.

14 Kungathi wona amazwi
Awomlomo wami,
Kunye lazo izizindlo
Zenhliziyoyami

Isihlabelelo 20

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

1 'Nkosi kayikulalele
Ngosuku lohlu pho
'Bizo leNkos' kaJakobe
Kalikuvikele.

2 Kayikuthumel' usizo
Luvel' kwezingcwele
Akuqinise ngamandla
Avel' eZiyoni.

3 Akukhumbule-ke yonke
Yakho im'nikelo
Njalo kakuwemukela
'Mhlatshelo wokutsha.

4 Manje ake akunike
Okumayelana
Layo inhliziyoyakho,
'Kenz' icebo lakho.

5 Siyakuthokoza kulo
Usindiso lwakho
Njalo ebizweni lika-
Nkulunkulu wethu

Sizamis' iziboniso
Ezingezethu bo.
iNkosi izagcwalisa
Izicelo zakho.

6 Khathesi ngiyazi mina
Ukuthi iNkosi
Isindis' umgcotshwa wayo
Izakuzwa yena

- Isezulwini elayo
Lona elingcwele
Ngamandla asindisayo
'Sandla sokunene.
- 7 Abanye bathemb' inqola
Lamabhiza kodwa
Thina sokhumbul' ibizo
LeNkosi uThixo.
- 8 Bayabuyiselwa phansi
Njalo sebewile
Kodwa thina sivusiwe
Futhi simi nje mpo.
- 9 Ake usisize Nkosi,
Kungathi inkosi
Njalo kayisilalele
Lapho sibizayo.

Isihlabelelo 21

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Inkosi izathokoza
Emandleni akho,
Nkosi kusindiso lwakho
Yothaba kakhulu.
- 2 Umnike izifiso ze-
yakhe inhliziyu
Kawumncitshang' isicelo
Sendebe yakhe bo.
- 3 Umvikel' ngezibusiso
Zakho ukulunga
Ubekil' ekhanda lakhe
'Mqhele wegolide.
- 4 Wacela kuwe impilo
Wena wasumupha
Ngitsho lobude bensuku
Ngokungapheliyo.

- 5 Lukhulu udumo lwakhe
Kusindiso lwakho
Inhlonipho lobukhosi
Ubeke phez' kwakhe.
- 6 Ngob' umenze wambusisa
Ngokungapheliyo
Wamthokozisa kakhulu
Ngobakho ubuso.
- 7 Ngoba yona le inkosi
Ithemb' eNkosini
Ngaw' umusa woPhezulu
Kasoz' anyikinywa.
- 8 Isandla sakh' sizathola
Zonk' izitha zakho
'Sokunene sofumana
Abakuzondayo.
- 9 Wena wobenza babenje-
ngeziko lomlilo
Nges'khathi solaka lwakhe
'Nkosi yobaginya.
Ikuye intukuthelo
Njalo-ke umlilo
Wothi wona ubaqede
Du bona bonke bo.
- 10 Wochith' izithelo zabo
Khona emhlabeni
Leyabo yona inzalo
Kubantwan' babantu.
- 11 Ngokuba bazimisela
Okubi ngakuwe
Baceb' amaceb' amabi
Bengelakuwenza.

- 12 Wobenza bafulathele
Nxa usulungisa
Imitshok' ezintanjeni
Iqondiswe kubo.
- 13 Kawuphakanyiswe Nkosi
Emandleni akho,
Sohlabela sidumise
Awakho amandla.

Isihlabelelo 22 L.M.

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgoAjelethi Hashahari. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Thixo wami, Thixo wami,
Yini na ungitshiyile
Ukude lokungisiza
Lamazwi okukhala kwam'?
- 2 Thixo wami ngiyakhala
Emini kodw' awungizwa
Lesikhathin' sebusuku
Angilakho ukuthula
- 3 Kodwa uyingcwele wena
O wena ohleziyo bo
Kuzo izibongo zakhe
Yena uIsrayeli bo.
- 4 Obaba bethu bathemba
Kuwe, bathemba wena bo
Waze wena waba nguye
Obakhululayo bonke.
- 5 Bakhala khona kuwena
Njalo bona bakhululwa,
Bathembela ngakuwena
Abazange bayangiswe.
- 6 Kodwa ngingumswenya mina
Futhi angisuy' umuntu,
Ngilihlazo ebantwini
Bayangidelela bonke.
- 7 Bonke abangibonayo
Bayangihleka usulu,
Batubhul' umlomo; bani-
kina amakhanda bethi:
- 8 Wayethemba eNkosini
Ethi yayizamkhulula,
Kayimkhulule sibone
Njengobana yayimthanda.
- 9 Kodwa wena unguye lo
Owangikhuph' esiswini,
Wangenza ngathemba ngise-
kuw' amabele kamama.
- 10 Ngalahlelwa ngakuwena
Kusukel' esizalweni,
UnguNkulunkulu wami
Kwasesiswin' sikamama.
- 11 Ungabi khatshana lami
Ngob' uhlu pho luseduze,
Ngoba akakho yena-ke
Olakho ukungisiza.
- 12 Izinkunzi ezinengi
Sezingihanqile mina
ZeBashan' ezilamandla
Sezingigombolozele.
- 13 Zakhamisela ngakimi
Imilomo yazo njenge-
siphangayo laso esi-
bhongayo-ke isilwane.
- 14 Ngithululwe njengamanzi
Amathamb' am' ahlukene
'Nhliziyo yam' okwengcino
Incibilikile kimi.

- 15 'Mandl' am' ome sadengezi
'Limi lwam' lunamathele
'Mihlathin', ungilethile
Min' ethulini lokufa.
- 16 Ngob' izinja zing'hanqile,
'Nhlangano yababi ingi-
valele; bangibhoboza
Izandla lenyawo zami.
- 17 Amathambo ami wona
Ngingawabala ngalinye,
Bangikhangele kakhulu
Basebengijolozela.
- 18 Babelana ngezingubo
Zami omunye lomunye,
Benz' inkatho ngezembatho
Zami bancintisana bo.
- 19 Kodwa kawungabi kude
Lami-ke wena o Nkosi
Omandl' ami, phangisa bo
Ukuzangisiza mina.
- 20 Khulul' umphefum'lo wami
Kuyo yona-ke inkemba,
Isithandwa sami kuwo
Amandla awayoinja.
- 21 Ngisindise emlonyeni
Owaso-ke isilwane
Ngoba wena ungizwile
Empondweni zezinyathi.
- 22 Ngizamemezel' ibizo
Elakho kubafowethu
Phakathi kwalo ibandla
Ngizakukubonga wena.
- 23 Lin' abesaba iNkosi
Ibongeni lonke nzalo
KaJakobe liyesabe
- Lonke nzalo ka'Srayeli.
- 24 Kadelanga kenyananga
Inhlupho yohluphekayo
Kafihlang' ubuso bakhe
Kodwa wezwakala kuye.
- 25 Ukubongwa kwami koba
Ngaw' ebandlen' elikhulu
Ngokhokhela izifungo
Phambi kwabamesabayo.
- 26 Abamnene bodla njalo
Basuthe babong' iNkosi
'Bay'dingayo; inhliziyiyo
Yenu yophila phakade.
- 27 Yonk' imikhawulo yezwe
Yokhumbula ibuyele
KwiNkosi lezizwe zonke
Zizakhonza phambi kwakho.
- 28 Ngokuba umbuso wona
Ungowayo iNkosi le,
Iyiyo le engumbusi
Phakathi kwezizwe zonke.
- 29 Bonk' abakhulupheleyo
Emhlabeni bazakudla
Kanjalo bazakukhonza
Bonke abay' ethulini.
Bazakhothama phambili
Kwakhe yena, njalo kakho
Ongaphilisa owakhe
Umphefum'lo ngokuthanda.
- 30 Inzalo izakumkhonza
Njalo izakubalelwa
Ngakuyo iNkosi yona
Kuso isizukulwana.

- 31 Bazafika bafakaze
Khona ukulunga kwayo
Kubantu abazazalwa
Ukuthi yenzile lokhu.

- Njalo sengizakuhlala
Phakathi kway' indlu,
Kuyo engeyay' iNkosi
Kub' ephakadeni.

Isihlabelelo 23

Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Umalusi wam' iNkosi
Angiyikuswela,
Emadlelwen' aluhlaza
Iyangilalisa.
- 2 Ngasemanzin' okuphum'la
Iyangiholela,
Ibuye ivuselele
Umphefum'lo wami
- 3 Endleleni zokulunga
Iyangiholela
Akungenxa yami, kodwa
Ngal' ibizo layo.
- 4 Loba ngisuke ngihambe
Kuso isigodi,
Ethunzini lakh' ukufa
Angesab' okubi.
- Ngokuba wena ulami
Lay' intonga yakho,
Lalo udondolo lwakho
Ziyangiduduza.
- 5 Wendlal' itafula lami
Phambi kwezitha zam',
Ugcobil' ikhanda lami
'Nkezo yam' igcwele.
- 6 Impel' okuhle lomusa
Kuzangilandela
Kuzo zonke izinsuku
Ezempilo yami.

Isihlabelelo 24

Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Umhlaba ungoweNkosi
Lokugcwala kwawo,
Izwe lonke labo aba-
hlezi kulo lonke.
- 2 Ngokuba wawusekela
Phezu kwezindwandle,
Wawumisa yena phezu
Kwazo impophoma.
- 3 Nguban' ozakwenyukela
Entaben' yeNkosi?
Ngubani ozakumana
'Ndawen' yay' engcwele?
- 4 Nguyen' olezandla zakhe
Ezigeziweyo,
Yena onhliziyo yakhe
Ehlanzekileyo.
- Ngongaphakam'sang' owakhe
'Mphefum'lw' ezenini,
Ongazange njal' afunge
Ngokuyinkohliso.
- 5 Uzakwem'kel' 'zibusiso
'Zivel' eNkosini,
Lokulunga kuNkulunkul'
Wosindiso lwakhe.
- 6 Yilesizukulwana
Sabamdingayo bo,
Abading' ubuso bakho
O wena Jakobe.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|
| 7 | Phakam'san' inhloko zenu
Lina amasango,
Phakanyiswani minyango
Yasephakadeni.

Ukuze ingen' iNkosi
Yokukhazimula.
Ingubani iNkosi le
Yokukhazimula? | 3 | Abakulindayo
Kabangayangeki,
Abonayo ngamabomu
Kababe lenhloni. |
| 8 | Yiyo iNkos' elamandla
Impel' ilamandla,
YiNkosi elobuqhawe
Khona kuyo impi. | 4 | Ngitshengise Nkosi
Izindlela zakho,
Ngifundise imikhondo
Yakho Nkosi yami. |
| 9 | Phakam'san' inhloko zenu,
Lina amasango,
Yebo liyiphakamise
M'nyango yaphakade. | 5 | Kawungikhokhele
Mina-ke ngakulo
Lona iqiniso lakho
Njalo ngifundise.

Ngoba uyiNkosi
Yosindiso lwami,
Kuwe ngizakulindela
Kulo lonk' usuku. |
| 10 | Ke izangena iNkosi
Yokukhazimula.
Ingubani iNkosi le
Yokukhazimula?

INkosi eyamabandla
Iyiyo iNkosi
Iyiyo iNkosi yona
Yokukhazimula. | 6 | Khumbula bo Nkosi
Isihawu sakho
Lobubele bakho ngoba
Busuka phakade. |
| | | 7 | Ungazikhumbuli
'Zono zobutsha bam',
Leziphambeko ezami.
Ngaw' umusa wakho

Ngikhumbule mina.
Ngenxa yokulunga
Okwakho kuphela Nkosi
Ungikhumbule nje. |

Isihlabelelo 25 S.M.

EsikaDavida.

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | Kuwe wena Nkosi
Ngiphakamisela
Umphefum'lo wami kuwe
Ngiwuphakamise. | 8 | Ilungil' iNkosi
Iqondile yona,
Ngakho izakufundisa
Izoni ngendlela. |
| 2 | Nkosi ngikuthemba
Kangingayangeki,
Zinganqobi phezu kwami
Izitha ezami. | | |

- 9 Abamnene bona
Izabaqondisa
Ekwahluleni, lendlela
Yay' ibafundise.
- 10 Indlela zeNkosi
Ngum'sa leqiniso
Kwabagcin' uvumelwano
Lemilayo yayo.
- 11 Ngokwebizo lakho
Nkosi uxolele
Isiphambeko sami-ke
Ngokuba sikhulu.
- 12 Ngubani na yena
Owesab' iNkosi?
Yiyo ezakumfundisa
'Ndlel' ayikethayo.
- 13 Umphefum'lo wakhe
Wohlal' uchelese,
Layo eyakhe inzalo
Yofuya ilizwe.
- 14 Imfihlo yeNkosi
'Kwabayesabayo,
Njalo izabatshengisa
Isivumelwano.
- 15 Amehlw' am' ahlezi
Ebhek' eNkosini
Ngob' ihlwith' inyawo zami
Khona embuleni.
- 16 Phendukela kimi
Ungihawukele
Ngokuba ngilesizungu
Ngihluphekile m'na.

- 17 Inhlupho ezayo
Inhliziyo yami
Zandile, ngikhuphe mina
Kunhlupheko zami.
- 18 Bona uhlupho lwam'
Lobuhlungu bami
Njalo uzixolele-ke
Zonk' izono zami.
- 19 Khangel' izitha zam'
Ngoba zinengi bo
Ziyangizonda mina-ke
Ngenzondo yolunya.
- 20 Lond' umphefum'lo wam'
Njal' ungikhulule
Ngingabi lanhloni ngoba
Ngithembele kuwe.
- 21 Akuth' ubuqotho
Lakho ukuqonda
Ngilonde bo ngoba mina
Ngilindele kuwe.
- 22 Nkulunkulu mhlenge
Yen' uIsrayeli
O Nkosi kuzo zonke bo
Izinhlupho zakhe.

Isihlabelelo 26

EsikaDavida.

- 1 Ngahlulele wena Nkosi
Ngoba ngihambile
Kubo ubuqotho bami
Njalo ngithembile
Kuyo yon' iNkosi yami
Ngenxa yakho lokhu
Mina angisoze ngibe
Ngisatshela bo.

- 2 Ngihlolisise o Nkosi
Njalo ungilinge,
Uhlolisise izinso
Lenhliziyo yami.
- 3 Ngoba owakho umusa
Ukhona phambili
Kwamehlo ami, ngihambe
Ngeqiniso lakho.
- 4 Kangihlalanga lababi
Abantu kanjalo,
Kangihambanga labo nje
Abazenzisayo.
- 5 Ngilizondile ibandla
Labenza okubi,
Njalo angiyikuhlala
Labaxhwalileyo.
- 6 Ngizagez' izandla zami
Ngoba sengimsulwa,
Ngizazingelez' ilathi
Elakho o Nkosi.
- 7 Ukuze ngifakaze nge-
lizwi lokubonga,
Ngikhuluma ngazo zonke
'Zimangalis' zakho.
- 8 Nkosi ngiyathand' inhlalo
Yayo indlu yakho,
Lalaph' okuhlala khona
Inhlonipho yakho.
- 9 Kawungabuth' umphefum'lo
Wami lazw' izoni,
Labo kuyw' impilo yami
Labantu begazi.

- 10 Ngakuzo izandla zabo
Kukhona ububi,
Kwezokunene kugcwele
'Nzuzo yenkohliso.
- 11 Kodwa mina ngizahamba
Ebuqothweni bam',
Ngihlengi-ke futhi ube
Lesihawu kimi.
- 12 Unyawo lwami lumile
Ebutshelazini,
Ngizabusisa iNkosi
Ngisemabandleni.

Isihlabelelo 27

EsikaDavida.

- 1 INkosi iyikukhanya
Kwami losindiso
Lwami. Njalo-ke ngubani
Engizamesaba?

Inkosi yon' ingamandla
Awempilo yami,
Ngubani yini engiza-
kumesaba yena?
- 2 Nxa zon' izikhohlakali
Lazo izitha zam'
Lalabo abayizitha
Beza phezu kwami.

Ukuze bona bayidle
Yona inyama yam',
Bona-ke bayakhubeka
Bawele phansi bo.
- 3 Lob' ibutho ling'hanqile
Kangiyikwesaba,
Lob' impi ingivukele
Kulokhu ngothemba.

- 4 Kunye engikufisayo
ENkosini, lokhu
Ngizadinga ukuhlala
Endlini yeNkosi.

Ngensuku zonk' zempilo yam'
Ukubon' ubuhle
BeNkosi ngibuze ngise-
thempelini layo.
- 5 Ngoba ngaso isikhathi
Salo uhlupho bo,
Yona izakungifihla
Kwelayo idumba.

Kuyw' insitha yendlu yayo
Izakungifihla,
Izakungibeka phezu
Kwalo idwala-ke.
- 6 Lakhathes' ikhanda lami
Lizaphakanyiswa
Phezulu kwezitha zami
'Zingihanqileyo.

'Thenteni layo ngoy'nika
'M'hlatshel' yentokozo.
Ngihlabelele ngihube
'Zibongo zeNkosi.
- 7 Zwana-ke, o Nkosi yami
Lapha ngikhalayo
Ngezwi lami, ube lom'sa
Kim' ungiphendule.
- 8 Lapho usutshilo: Dinga
Ubuso obami.
Inhliziyo yami yathi:
Ngizakubudinga.
- 9 Ungaze wangifihlela
Obakho ubuso,
Ungayilahli inceku
Yakho olakeni.

Ubunguy' umsizi wami
Ungangiyekeli
Ungangitshiy' Nkulunkulu
Wosindiso lwami.
- 10 Lapho ubaba lomama
Bengitshiya mina,
Kuzakuth' iNkosi yami
Izangemukela.
- 11 Ngifundis' indlela yakho
Nkosi, ngikhokhele
Endlelen' eqondileyo
Ngenxa yezitha zam'.
- 12 Ungaze wanginikela
Entandweni yazo
Entandweni yezitha zam'
Zon' izitha zami.

Abafakazi bamanga
Sebengivukele,
Labo abaphefumula
Sona isihluku.
- 13 Ngabe ngadela-ke uba
Ngingakholw' ukuthi,
Ngabon' ubuhle beNkosi
'Zwen' labaphilayo.
- 14 Lindela kuyo iNkosi
Woba lesibindi,
Yoqinisa inhliziyo
Yakho, lind' iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 28*EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngizakhala kuwe Nkosi
Wena dwala lami,
Ungavali izindlebe
Zakho zona kimi
Hlezi nxa uthule mina
Ngifanane labo
Abawayo nxa besiya
Phansi emgodini.
- 2 Zwana izwi lokuncenga
Nxa ngikhala kuwe,
Nxa ngiphakamis' izandla
Kundawo engcwele.
- 3 Ungaze wangidonsa-ke
Lezikhohlakali,
Kanye labenzi bobubi
Betsho ukuthula
Kubo-ke omakhelwane
Abangababo bo,
Kodwa ububi bukhona
Kwezab' inhliziyo.
- 4 Baphe njengezenzo zabo
Njengenkohlakalo
Eyemizamo yabo bo
Banike-ke bona.
Baphe ngokwemisebenzi
Eyezandla zabo
Ubanike khona lokho
'Kubafaneleyo.
- 5 Kabanak' imisebenzi
YeNkosi lokwenza
Kwezandla zayo, bochithwa
Bona bangakhiwa.

- 6 Kayibusiswe iNkosi
Ngoba ilizwile,
Lona-ke ilizwi lakho
Ukuncenga kwami.
- 7 INkos' ingamandla ami
Lelami ihawu,
Yona inhliziyo yami
Ithembela kuyo.
Njalo-ke sengisiziwe,
Lenhliziyo yami
Iyathokoza kakhulu
Ngohlabela kuyo.
- 8 INkos' ingamandla abo
Njalo ingamandla
Awakho ukusindisa
Ogcotshiwe wayo.
- 9 Sindisa abantu bakho
Ubusise ifa
Lakho, ubondle bona bo
Ubaphakamise.

Isihlabelelo 29*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Nikanin' iNkos' udumo
Lin' elilamandla,
Nikanin' iNkos' udumo
Njalo law' amandla.
- 2 Nikanin' iNkos' udumo
Lufanel' ibizo
Layo, likhonze iNkosi
Kubuhl' obungcwele.
- 3 Izwi leNkosi liphezu
Kwamanzi lomdumo
INkosi ikhona phezu
Kwamanz' amakhulu.

- 4 Izwi leNkosi lilawo
Amandl' amakhulu,
Ilizwi leNkosi lilo-
dumo olukhulu
- 5 Izwi leNkosi lephula
Imisedare, ye,
'Nkosi yephul' im'sedare
EseLebanoni.
- 6 Iyayenza iqolotshe
Njengalo ithole,
ILebanon' leSiriyon'
Sathole lenyathi.
- 7 Ilizwi leNkosi lona
Liyehlukanisa
Wona amalangabi-ke
Awawo umlilo.
- 8 Izwi leNkosi liyayi-
nyikiny' inkangala
iNkosi layw' inyikinya
EyaseKadeshi.
- 9 Ilizwi leNkosi lenza
Impala zizale,
Lihlubula amahlathi
Elayo ilizwi.
Ethempelini elayo
Bonke bon' abantu
Bakhulume ngal' udumo
Olwayo iNkosi.
- 10 iNkosi ihlezi phezu
Kwempophoma, yebo,
iNkos' ihlezi ibusa
Kub' ephakadeni.

- 11 iNkosi izakunika
Amandl' ebantwini,
Ibusis' abantu bayo
Ngokuthula kwayo.

Isihlabelelo 30

*Isihlabelelo. Ingoma yokwehlukaniswa
kwendlu kaDavida.*

- 1 Ngizakudumisa Nkosi
Ngoba wena usu-
ngiphakamisile njalo
Wenz' izitha zami
- 2 Zingajabuli phezu kwam'
Nkosi Mlimu wami
Ngikhalile khona kuwe,
Ungisilisile.
- 3 Nkos' ukhuphile owami
'Mphefum'lw' engcwabeni,
Ungigcinile ngiphila,
Ngingatshon' kumgodi.
- 4 Hlabelelan' eNkosini
Lina ngcwele zayo,
Libonge ngokukhunjulwa
Kobungcwele bayo.
- 5 Ngob' ulaka lwayo lumi
Kodw' isikhatshana,
Khona emuseni wayo
Kukhona impilo.
Ukulila kuyahlala
Okobusuku nje,
Kodwa kuz' ukujabula
Khona ekuseni.
- 6 Njalo kikho khona uku-
phumelela kwami
Ngitsholo ukuthi angi-
soze nginyikinywe.

7 Nkosi, ngakh' umusa wakho
Umis' intaba yam'
Yaqina, wafihl' ubuso
Bakho, ngahlupheka.

8 Ngikhalile kuwe Nkosi,
Njalo ngakuyona
Sengenzile isicelo
Sami eNkosini.

9 Kulenzuzo bani lapho
Egazini lami
Nxa ngingena khona kulo
Igodi phansi na?

Luzakukudumisa na
Lona lolothuli?
Lutshumayele ngalo na
Iqiniso lakho?

10 Zwana Nkosi, njalo ube
Lesihawu kimi,
Nkosi, woba nguye lowo
Ongumsizi wami.

11 Usukuguqule khona
Ukulila kwami
Wakwenza kwaba yikho nje
Khona ukusina.

Wangikhupha izigqoko
Zawo amasaka,
Wasungembathisa ngayo
Yona intokozo.

12 Ukuze udumo lwami
Lukuhlabelele
Zona indumiso kuwe
Njalo lungathuli.

Nkosi, Nkulunkulu wami,
Ngizakukunika
Ukubongwa kuze kube
Lasephakadeni.

Isihlabelelo 31

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

1 Kuwe Nkosi ngiyathemba,
Ngingabi lanhloni,
Kawungikhulule wena
Ngokulunga kwakho.

2 Thob' indlebe yakho kimi,
Ngihleng' ngokutshetsha,
Ube 'dwal' eliqinile,
'Ndlu yosindiso lwam'.

3 Ngob' ulidwala elingi-
vikelayo, ngakho
Ngenxa yelakho ibizo
Ngihol' ngiqondise.

4 Ngixakulul' embuleni
'Bangithiye ngalo
Ensitha njengokubana
Ungamandla ami.

5 Kusandla sakho nginika
Umoya wami nje,
Ungihlengile, o Nkosi
Thixo weqiniso.

6 Ngizondile abanza
Amanga ayize,
Kodwa mina ngiyathemba
Khona eNkosini.

7 Ngizathaba, ngithokoze
Kusihawu sakho,
Ngokuba ucabangile
Usizi lwami-ke.

- Wena usuwazile bo
Owami wona nje
Umphefum'lo uphakathi
Kwayo inkathazo.
- 8 Kawungivalelanga bo
Kusandla sesitha,
Umisil' inyawo zami
Kundawo ebanzi.
- 9 Ngihawukele o Nkosi,
Ngikulo uhlupho,
Usizi lungidl' ilihlo,
Lomoya lesisu.
- 10 Impilo yami ichithwa
Kusizi-ke njalo
Iminyaka yami layo
Ekububuleni.
- Amandl' ami ayaphela
Ngenxa yazo izi-
phambeko ezami, lawo
'Mathambo aphela.
- 11 Ngaba yinhlekisa kuzo
Izitha zam' zonke,
Langokukhethekileyo
Kubomakhelwane.
- Njalo ngabesaba labo
Abazana lami,
Abangibonayo endle
Bangibalekela.
- 12 Ngilitshelwe engqondweni
Samunt' ofileyo,
Ngiyafanana lesitsha
Esephuliweyo.
- 13 Ngokuba sengikuzwile
Ukuhlele' kwenengi,
Ukwesaba kwangihanqa
Inhlangothi zonke.
- Lapho benza amacebo
Amelana lami,
Beceba ukuyisusa
Yon' impilo yami.
- 14 Kodwa mina ngathembela
Kuwe wena Nkosi,
Njalo ngangisithi: Wena
'NguNkulunkulu wam'.
- 15 Izikhathi zami zikho
Esandleni sakho,
Ngikhulule esandleni
Esezitha zami
- 16 Lakwabangizingelayo.
Khanyisa ubuso
Bakhw' encekwini uhlenge
Mina ngom'sa wakho.
- 17 Kangingayangeki Nkosi,
Ngibizile wena,
Kabayangeke ababi
Bathul' engcwabeni.
- 18 Kazithuliswe indebe
'Zikhulum' amanga,
Ziziqhenya ngokweyisa
Yen' olungileyo.
- 19 Hay' ubukhulu bobuhle
Bakh', obubekele,
Ubekele bona labo
Abakwesabayo,

- Khona okulungisele
Wakusebenzela
Abathembela ngakuwe
Kunzalo yabantu!
- 20 Uzabafihla ensitha
Yobukhona bakho,
Kukuzigqaja kwabantu.
Uzakubalonda
Uzabagcina ngasese
Edumbeni lakho
Kukho ukuphikisana
Kwazo izindimi.
- 21 Kayibusiswe iNkosi,
Engibonisile
Um'sa way' oyisimanga
Kumuz' oyingqaba.
- 22 Ngokuba ngitshilo kukho
'Kuphangisa kwami,
Ngiqunyiwe phambi kwawo
Won' amehlo akho.
Kodwa-ke ulizwile nje
Lonk' ilizwi lami
Lakho ukuncenga kwami
Nxa ngikhala kuwe.
- 23 O, thandanini iNkosi
Lonk' bangewele bayo.
Ngokuba yona iNkosi
Iyalondoloza
Bona abathembekayo.
Iyaphindisela
Bona abazigqajayo
Kakhulukazi bo.

- 24 Woba lesibindi ngoba
Yen' uzaqinisa
Inhliziyo yenu lina
Bathemb' eNkosini.

Isihlabelelo 32

EsikaDavida. Masikhili.

- 1 Um'ntu low' uyabusiwa
Oxolelwe konke
Ukuphambeka lesono
Sisibekelwe du.
- 2 Uyadel' umunt' iNkosi
Engambalelanga
Ubub' emoyeni wakhe
Akalabuqili.
- 3 Ekuthuleni kwami zwi
Agug' amathambo
Ami ngokubhonga kwami
Usuku lonke nje.
- 4 Emini lasebusuku
Esakho isandla
Sibe nzima phezu kwami.
Ubumanzi bami
Sebuguquliwe baba
Njengakho khona-ke
Ukoma okwalo lona
Ihlobo lelo bo.
- 5 Ngasivum' isono sami
Kuwe, lab' ububi
Angibufihlanga kuwe
Ekusithekeni.
Ngathi: Ngizavum' kuNkosi
'Ziphambeko zami
Waxolel' ububi baso
Esami isono.

6 Ngakho-ke bonke abale-
Nkosi bothandaza
Kuwe ngesikhathi onga-
tholakala ngaso.

Mpela esikhukhuleni
Samanz' amanengi
Kawasoz' afinyelele
Khona duze laye.

7 Wena uyindawo yami
Yokucatsha njalo
Uzakungilondoloza
Kuzo inhlupheko.

Wena uzakungihanqa
Inhlangothi zonke
Ngazo izingoma zayo
Inkululo; yebo.

8 Ngizakulay' ngifundise
Indlela ozayi-
hamba wena, ngikuhole
Ngelami ilihlo.

9 Ungabi njengal' ibhiza,
Layo imbongolo,
Zona-ke ezingelakho
Ukuqondisisa.

Emlonyeni ziletomu
Ezibanjwa ngalo,
Hlezi zisondele khona
Eduzane lawe.

10 Insiz' ezinengi ziza
Kuzikhohlakali
Othembele eNkosini
Wohanqwa ngumusa.

11 Thokozani eNkosini
Abalungileyo,
Lijabule lina aba-
qothw' enhliziyweni.

Isihlabelelo 33

1 Thokozani eNkosini,
Lina balung'leyo,
Ngoba khona ukubonga
Kufanel' oqotho.

2 Bongan' iNkosi ngechacho,
Hlabela ngogubhu,
Langechacho elentambo
Ezilitshumi-ke.

3 Yihlabeleleni yona
Ihubo elitsha,
Tshayanini kuhle lenze
Umsindo omkhulu.

4 Ngoba ilizwi leNkosi
Phela liqondile,
Yonk' eyayo im'sebenzi
Yenz'wa ngeqiniso.

5 Iyathanda ukulunga
Lakho ukwahlula,
Umhlaba ugcewele ngakho
'Kulunga kweNkosi.

6 Ngalo ilizwi leNkosi
Amazul' enziwe
Ngomoya womlomo wayo
Kwadalwa konkana.

7 Ibuthel' amanz' olwandle
Wonke njengenqwaba,
Iyabekel' ukutshona
Kuzo iziphala.

- 8 Kakuthi wonke umhlaba
Wesabe iNkosi,
Abahlez' ezweni bonke
Bame bay'hloniphe.
- 9 Ngoba yona yakhuluma,
Khona kwenzakala,
Yatsho owayo umlayo,
Kwema kwaqina nko.
- 10 INkos' icitha icebo
Elabahedeni,
Yenz' amacebo abantu
Angaphumeleli.
- 11 Icebo leNkosi lima
Kub' ephakadeni,
Lem'khumbulo yenhliziyo
Kuzizukulwana.
- 12 Siyadel' isizwe esi-
loThix' oyiNkosi,
Abant' ebakhethileyo
Babe 'lifa layo.
- 13 INkosi bo ikhangele
Isemazulwini
Iyabon' amadodana
Awabantu wonke.
- 14 Ikundawo yokuhlala
Ikhangelela phezu
Kwabo bonke abahlali
Bawo won' umhlaba.
- 15 Iyazenza inhliziyiyo
Zabo zifanane,
Iyanakana-ke yonke
Im'sebenzi yabo.
- 16 Kayikw' inkos' esindiswa
Ngobunengi bempi,
'Siqhswaga asikhululwa
Ngamandl' amakhulu.
- 17 Ibhiza yinto eyize
Njengayo inqaba,
Lingekhulule loyedwa
Ngawalo amandla.
- 18 Bona, ilihlo leNkosi
Liphezu kwab' aba-
yesabayo, labathemba
Kuw' umusa wayo.
- 19 Ukukhulul' im'phefum'lo
Yabo kukh' ukufa,
Ukugcina bephilile
Lakuyo indlala.
- 20 Imiphefumulo yethu
Ilindel' iNkosi,
Ilusizo yona njalo
Lesihlangu sethu.
- 21 Ngoba inhliziyiyo yethu
Yothokoza kuyo,
Sithembele ebizweni
Layo elingcwele.
- 22 Akuthi umusa wakho
O Nkos' ube phezu
Kwethu, njengalokhu thina
Sithembela kuwe.

Isihlabelelo 34

EsikaDavida, eseguqule ukuziphatha kwakhe phambi kukaAbhimeleki, owamxotshayo wahamba.

- 1 Ngizayibonga iNkosi
Ngezikhathi zonke,
'Ndumiso zayo zihlala
Emlonyeni wami.
- 2 Umphefum'lo wami uza-
zincoma ngeNkosi,
Abathobekileyo ka-
bezwe bajabule.
- 3 Ye khulisani iNkosi
Lina kanye lami,
Kasiphakamis' ibizo
Layo kanyekanye.
- 4 Ngayidinga yon' iNkosi,
Yabuya yangizwa,
Yasingikhulula kikho
Konk' ukwesaba kwam'.
- 5 Bona bakhangela kuyo
Bakhanyiswa bonke,
Ubuso bab' abuzange
Bube lezinhloni.
- 6 Lo umyanga wasekhala,
iNkosi yamuzwa
Yamsindisa kuzo zonke
Inhlupheko zakhe.
- 7 Ingilosi eyeNkosi
Ibazungezile
Bona abayesabayo
Iyabakhulula.
- 8 Nambithanini libone
Ukuthi iNkosi
Ilungil', ubusisiwe
'Munt' othemba kuyo.
- 9 Yesabeni yon' iNkosi,
Lin' bangcwele bayo,
Ngoba kakukh' ukuswela
Kwabayesabayo.
- 10 Izingonyama ezintsha
Ziswela, zilambe,
Kodwa abading' iNkosi
Kabaswel' okuhle.
- 11 Wozanini-ke bantwana,
Lilalele kimi
Ngizathi ngilifundise
Ukwesab' iNkosi.
- 12 Ngubani umunt' ofisa
Impilo, othanda
Insukw' ezineng' ukuze
Abone okuhle?
- 13 Londa ulimi olwakho
Kokubi, lowakho
Umlomo ungakhulumi
Yona inkohliso.
- 14 Suka ebubini, wenze
Okulungileyo,
Dingisisa ukuthula
Njal' ukulandele.
- 15 Amehlo eNkos' aphezu
Kwabalungileyo
Lendlebe zayo ziyezwa
Ukukhala kwabo.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|
| 16 | Ubuso beNkosi bume-
lene lab' ababi
Ukuqum' ukukhunjulwa
Kwabo emhlabeni. | 2 | Uthathe lona ihawu
Laso isihlangu,
Ungivikel' ungimele
Ube lusizo lwam'. |
| 17 | 'Balungileyo bakhala
iNkosi yabezwa,
Yabakhupha kuzo zonke
Inhlupheko zabo. | 3 | Hwatsh' umkhonto uvimbele
Abangihluphayo,
Utsho kumphefum'lo wami,
Ngilusizo lwakho. |
| 18 | iNkos' iseduze labo
'Bephuk' inhliziyo,
Iyabasindisa abamoy'
odabukile. | 4 | Kabaphanjaniswe bona
Njalo bayangiswe
Labo abawudingayo
Umphefum'lo wami. |
| 19 | Zinengi inhlupho zakhe
Ongolungileyo,
Kodw' iNkos' iyamkhulula
Kuzo zonke zona. | | Kababuyiselwe emva
Bahlatshwe ngenhloni
Abangicebela bona
Ukungona mina. |
| 20 | Iyagcina wonke wona
Amathambo akhe,
Kungephuki libe linye
Kuwo wona wonke. | 5 | Kababe njengamakhoba
'Phephethwa ngumoya,
Ingilosi eyeNkosi
Kayibaxotshe nje. |
| 21 | Ububi buzabhubhisa
Okhohlakeleyo,
Labazond' abalungile
Bazatshabalala. | 6 | Ibe mnyam' indlela yabo
Njalo itshelele,
Lengilosi eyeNkosi
Kayibazingele. |
| 22 | iNkos' ihleng' umphefum'lo
Wezinceku zayo
Othemba kuyo iNkosi
Kasoze alahlwa. | 7 | Singekho isizatho bo
Sebengifihlele
Lona elabo imbule
Phakathi komgodi. |

Isihlabelelo 35

EsikaDavida.

- 1 O Nkosi melana labo
Abamelana lam',
Ulwe wena labo bonke
Abangilwisayo.

Okuthi nje kungelaso
Sona isizatho
Bawugebhele umgodi
Umphefum'lo wami.

- 8 Kayehlele phezu kwakhe
Yon' im'cibitshelo
Engayilindele, njalo
Elakhe imbule
Alifihlileyo kali-
mbambe umnino.
Yona leyw' incithakalo
Umyekele awe.
- 9 Uzajabul' umphefum'lo
Wami eNkosini,
Uzathokoza impela
Kusindiso lwayo.
- 10 Wonk' amathamb' ami othi:
Nkosi ngubani na
Ofana lawe ohlenga
Ongumyanga kuye,
Kolamandla kulaye bo,
Yebo, ongumyanga
Laye oswelayo kuye
Yena omphangayo?
- 11 Kwavuka abafakazi
Abamanga wodwa,
Bengicala ngemilandu
Engingayaziyo.
- 12 Bangivuza okubi bo
Ngokuhle, ukuze
Bona bawuphange wona
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 13 Kodwa mina, nxa begula
Izigqoko zami
Zona zazingamasaka
Ngawuthobisa bo
- Owami umphefumulo
Ngokuzila njalo
Owami umthandazo bo
Ubuyele kimi.
- 14 Ngaziphatha kwangazani
Laye nje ngumngane
Wami kumbe umfowethu,
Ngaz'thobela phansi
Ngothobeko olukhulu
Njengaye yena lo
Olilela unina nje
Yena ongasekho.
- 15 Kodwa bona bathokoza
Ngisenhluphekweni,
Babuthana ye ababi
Emhlanganwen' yabo.
Bangihlanganisile nje
Mina bengingazi
Bangihlikizile bona
Kabayekelanga.
- 16 Belabazenzisi aba-
ngiklolodelayo,
Bangigedlel' amazinyo
Awabo-ke bona.
- 17 Nkosi koze kube nini
Ulokh' ukhangele?
Kawuhlenge owami bo
Wona umphefum'lo
Kuzo izincithakalo,
Njalo lomthandwa wam'
Kuwo wona amandl' abo
Azo izilwane.

- 18 Ngizakubong' ebandleni
Elikhulukazi,
Ngikudumise phakathi
Kwabaneng' abantu.
- 19 Ungabavumeli labo
Abayizitha zam'
Ngaphandle kwesizatho-ke
Bajabule ngami.

Ungabavumeli njalo
Bengiciyozela
Ilihlo abangizonda
Ngaphandl' kwesizatho.
- 20 Kazikhulum' ukuthula,
Ziceba amanga
Ngalabo abathuleyo
Khona elizweni.
- 21 Yebo bangikhamisele
Imilomo yabo
Bethi: Aha ha ilihlo
Lethu limbonile.
- 22 Lokhu ukubonile bo
Nkosi, ungathuli,
Kawungathuli o Nkosi
Ungabi kude lam'.
- 23 Zivuse uvukele-ke
Ilungelo lami
Lendaba yam', Nkulunkulu
Wami Nkosi yami.
- 24 Ngahlulele Nkosi, Thixo
Wami, ngokulunga
Okwakho, kabangaze ba-
jabula phezu kwam'.
- 25 Kabangatsho enhliz'yweni
Zab' ukuthi: Aha
S'yakufuna, kabangatsho:
Simginyile yena.
- 26 Kababe lenhloni njalo
Baphambane bonke
Abathokoza nxa bengi-
limaza mina nje.

Bagqokise ngezinhloni
Njalo lendumazo
Lab' abazikhukhumeza
Khona phambi kwami.
- 27 Kabajabule ngomsindo
Njalo bathokoze
Labo abathandanayo
Lokulunga kwami.

Kayikhuliswe iNkosi,
Ngoba ilothando
Kukho ukuphumelela
Kwayw' inceku yayo.
- 28 Njalo olwami ulimi
Lukhuluma ngakho
Ukulunga lokubonga
Kwakho usuk' lonke.

Isihlabelelo 36

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida,
inceku kaNkulunkulu.*

- 1 Isono somubi sithi
Kunhliziyo yami,
Kakukho ukuyesaba
INkos' 'mehlwen' akhe.

- 2 Uyazikhohlisa yena
Emehlweni akhe
Kuze kuficwe icala
Lakhe lizondeka.
- 3 Amazwi omlomo wakhe
'Bubi lenkohliso,
Uyek' ukuhlakanipha
Lokwenza okuhle.
- 4 Uyaceb' ukungalungi
Elel' ecansini,
Umi endleleni embi
Kenyanyi ububi.
- 5 Isihawu sakho Nkosi
Sisemazulwini,
Njal' ukuthembeka kwakho
Kufik' emafini.
- 6 Ukulunga kwakho khona
Kufanana lazo,
Kunjengalezozintaba
Ezinkulukazi.
- 'Zigwebo zakho zijule
Kakhulu; o Nkosi
Uyalondoloz' abantu
Lezinyamazana.
- 7 Hayi ubuhle bothando
Olomusa wakho
O Nkulunkulu, ngakho-ke
'Bantwana babantu
Bona-ke bayalibeka
Ithemba elabo
Ngaphansi komthunzi wawo
Amaphiko akho.

- 8 Bosuthiswa ngamanono
Endlu yakho mpela.
Ubanathis' imifula
Yenjabulo yakho.
- 9 Ngoba kuwe kulomthombo
Wayo yon' impilo,
Ekukhanyen' kwakho siza-
bona ukukhanya.
- 10 Qhubela umusa kubo
'Bakwaziyo wena,
Lokulunga kwakho kubo
'Banhliziyw' eqotho.
- 11 Yal' ukuth' unyawo loku-
ziqhenya lung'khube
Lesandla somkhohlakali
Singisuse mina.
- 12 Nampo abenza okubi
Bawile, baphoswa
Phansi, njalo kabasoze
Baphinde bavuke.

Isihlabelelo 37

EsikaDavida.

- 1 Ungabozikhathaza bo
Ngabenza okubi,
Ungabi lamona ngabo
Abenza okubi.
- 2 Ngoba masinya baqunywa
Njengabo utshani,
Babune njengezimila
Zon' eziluhlaza.
- 3 Themb' iNkosi wenze khona
Okulungileyo,
Wohlala ezweni, qotho
Uzakondliwa-ke.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 4 | Jabula njalw' eNkosini,
Njal' izakunika
Zona izifiso zayo
Inhliziyo yakho. | 11 | Kodwa abachumileyo
Bazakudla izwe,
Ngobunengi bokuthula
Bazithokozise. |
| 5 | Nikela indlela yakho
ENkosini, themba
Kuyo, izakukwenzela
Konke kuphelele. | 12 | Okhohlakeley' uceba
Ngay' olungileyo,
Egedla phezulu kwakhe
Ngamazinyo akhe. |
| 6 | Izaveza ukulunga
Okwakho njengakho
Ukukhanya lokugweba
Kwakho okwemini. | 13 | INkosi izakumhleka
Ngoba iyabona
Ukuthi usuku lwakhe
Luzakumfikela. |
| 7 | Phumula eNkosini-ke,
Njalo-ke ulinde
Ngokubekezela kuyo.
Ungazikhathazi

Ngenxa yophumelelayo
Endleleni yakhe,
Ngenxa yomuntu esenza
Amaceb' amabi. | 14 | Abakhohlakeleyo ba-
hotshile inkemba,
Bagobis' umtshoko wabo
'Kubawisa phansi

Abampofu labasweli,
Ukubabulala
Bona abaqondileyo
Ekuziphatheni. |
| 8 | Yekel' ukuthukuthela,
Utshiye ulaka,
Ungazihluphi lakanye
Ngokwenza okubi. | 15 | Inkemba yab' izangena
Kwezab' inhliziyo,
Imitshoko yabo iza-
kuqanyulwa yonke. |
| 9 | Ngoba abenzi bobubi
Bazaqunywa juqu,
Abalinda eNkosini
Bazakudla izwe. | 16 | Okuncinyane alakho
Yen' olungileyo
Kudlul' inotho yababi
Bona abanengi. |
| 10 | Sekuyisikhatshana nje
Omubi aphele,
Cingisis' indawo yakhe
Ungakuyibone. | 17 | Ngoba ingalo zababi
Zizephulwa zonke,
Kodw' iNkosi iyamisa
Abalungileyo. |

- 18 Izinsuku zabaqotho
INkos' iyazazi,
Ilifa labo lohlala
Kube njalo njalo.
- 19 Abayikuba lenhloni
Ngesikhath' esibi,
Langensuku ezendlala
Bazakusuthiswa.
- 20 Kodw' ababi bazabhubha
Lezitha zeNkosi
Njengamafutha ezimvu
Zotshiswa ziphele.
- 21 Ababi bayaboleka
Bengabuyiseli,
Olungiley' ulomusa
Njalo uyaphana.
- 22 Ababusisiwe nguye
Ilizwe ngelabo,
Kanti abathukiweyo
Bazaqunywa bonke.
- 23 Uhambo lolungileyo
Luphethwe yiNkosi,
Njalo yona ijabula
Endleleni zakhe.
- 24 Lanxa esiwa kayiku-
lahlwa phansi yena,
INkosi iyamsiza-ke
Ngesayo isandla.
- 25 Sake sakhon' isikhathi
Engangisemutsha,
Manje sengimdala mina,
Kang'zange ngimbone
- 26 Uhlezi elesihawu
Osukwini lonke
Ubolekisa, lenzalo
Yakh' iyabusiswa.
- 27 Suka eubini bonke
Wenze khona lokhu
Okulungileyo, njalo
Uhlale lanini.
- 28 Ngoba iNkosi ithanda
Son' isahlulelo,
Njalo kayiy'kubadela
Abangcwele bayo.
- Bona balondolozawe
Ngokungapheliyo,
Kodwa inzalo yababi
Izaqunywa juqu.
- 29 Olungileyo uzadla
Ilifa lelizwe,
Uzahlala-ke phakathi
Kwalo njalonnjalo.
- 30 Umlomo wolungileyo
Utshw' inhlakanipho,
Lolimi lwakhe luyatsho
Ngakh' ukwahlulela.
- 31 Umthetho weNkosi yakhe
Usenhliziyweni,
Alikh' inyathelo lakhe
Elizatshelela.

- 32 Okhohlakeley' ulinda
Yen' olungileyo
Njalo adingisise bo
Ukuz' ambulale.
- 33 'Nkosi kayiyikumtshiya
Esandleni sakhe
Kayisoze-ke imlahle
Nxa egwetshwayo-ke.
- 34 Lindela yona iNkosi
Njal' ugcin' indlela
Yayo njalo izakuku-
phakamisa wena
Uwudle umhlaba; lapho
'Bakhohlakeleyo
Bequnyiwe bathi juqu,
Wen' uzakubona.
- 35 Ngimbonil' omubi lapho
Emandl' amakhulu
Enaba njengesihlahla
'Siluhlaza tshoko.
- 36 Kanti wanyamalala bo
Akaz' aba khona,
Yebo ngamdinga yena-ke
Kodwa kazatholwa.
- 37 Nanzelel' opheleleyo
Nanzelel' oqotho,
Ngob' ukucina konjala
Kuyikuthula nje.
- 38 Ngoba abaphambukayo
Bazakubhujiswa,
Ukucina kwab' ababi
Kuzaqunywa juqu.

- 39 Kodwa usindiso lwabo
'Balungileyo ngo-
IweNkos', ingamandla abo
Ngosuku lohlupho.
- 40 INkosi izabasiza
Bona njalo iza-
bakhulula bona; iba-
khulule kubona
Labo abayizo zona
Izikhohlakali,
Ibasindise ngokuba
Bathembela kuyo.

Isihlabelelo 38

Isihlabelelo sikaDavida, ukukhumbuza.

- 1 Nkosi, ungangithethisi
Nxa uthukuthele,
Ungangijezisi mina
Nxa unghakokozi.
- 2 Ngoba imitshoko yakho
Ungiciba ngayo,
Las' isandla sakho sifi-
thizel' ngobuhlungu
- 3 Akukh' ukuphila kuyo
Yon' inyama yami
Ngesizatho sakho khona
Ukuzonda kwakho.
Mpela akukho sibili
Khon' ukuphumula
Lasemathanjeni ami
Ngenxa yesono sam'.
- 4 Ububi bam' sebedlule
phezu kwekhanda lam'
Njengomthwalo osindayo
Buyangisinda bo.

- 5 Izilonda zami ziya-
nuka njalo zona
Zenyanyeka ngenxa yabo
Ubuthutha bami.
- 6 Sengihluphekile mina,
Ngikhokhoba mpela,
Ngihamba ngilila mina
Ilanga lonke nje.
- 7 Ngoba ekhalweni lwami
Kugcwele isifo,
Futhi kakulakuphila
Enyameni yami.
- 8 Sengidinwe ngadabuka
Sibili, ngakhala
Ngokusol' okubuhlungu
Kwenhliziyo yami.
- 9 Nkosi zonk' izifiso zam'
Ziphambili kwakho
Njalo lokububula kwam'
Kusobala kuwe.
- 10 Yaphefuzel' inhliziyo
Yam' iphel' amandla,
Ukukhanya kwamehlw' ami
Sekungitshiyile.
- 11 Abathandana lam' bema
Kude ngitshayiwe,
Lezihlobo zami zima
Zikhatshana lami.
- 12 Lalabo abadingayo
Yon' impilo yami
Bengithiya, labadinga
Owami umona
- Bakhulum' amazw' amabi
Futhi banakana
Befunisela amanga
Usuku lonke nje.
- 13 Mina-ke njengesacuthe
Angizange ngizwe,
Ngaba njengesimungulu
'Singavul' umlomo.
- 14 Ngakho ngaba nguy' umuntu
Ongelakh' ukuzwa,
Njalo emlonyeni wakhe
Akukh' ukukhuza.
- 15 Ngoba ngakuwe o Nkosi
Mpela ngiyathemba,
Wena uzakuzwa Nkosi
Nkulunkulu wami.
- 16 Ngoba mina ngatsh' ukuthi:
Ake ungizwe-ke
Hlezi bona bathokoze
Khona phezu kwami,
Nxa lona unyawo lwami
Selutshelela bo
Bazikhulise-ke bona
Bamelane lami.
- 17 Ngilungele ukuqhula,
Njal' usizi lwami
Lukhona ngaphambi kwami
Lumi njalo njalo.
- 18 Ngoba sengizakwazisa
Bon' ububi bami,
Njalo ngizaba losizi
Ngas' isono sami.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|
| 19 | Izitha zam' ziphilile
Futhi zilamandla,
Labangizondayo ngeze
Bona sebandile. | 4 | Nkosi ngazis' isiphetho
Lezinsuku zami
Ukuze ngiqedisise
'Buthakathaka bam'. |
| 20 | Ababuyisel' ububi
Endawen' yobuhle
Bayizitha zami, ngoba
Ngilandel' okuhle. | 5 | Khangel' wenzile insuku
Zami zalingana
Lobubanzi besandla bo
Leminyaka yami |
| 21 | O ungaze wangitshiya
Wena Nkosi yami
Nkulunkulu wam' ungabi
Khatshana lami bo. | | Kayis' into phambi kwakho.
Mpela wonk' umuntu
Kubungcono bakh' uyize
Ngokupheleleyo. |
| 22 | Ungabi khatshana lami
Ukuz' ungisize,
Njalo phangisa o Nkosi
Yosindiso lwami. | 6 | Impela wonke umuntu
Uhambela ize
Sibili kachelesanga
Kungelasizatho. |

Isihlabelelo 39

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. KuJeduthuni.
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Ngathi: Ngizananzelela
Izindlela zami
Ukuze ngingoni ngalo
Lon' ulimi lwami. | 7 | Manje-ke khathesi Nkosi
Ngisalindeleni?
Lona ithemba elami
Lingakuwe wedwa. |
| | Ngizalond' umlomo wami
Ngesayeke kuwo
Lapho ababi bekhona
Yebo phambi kwami. | 8 | Ngisindise kuzo zonke
'Ziphambeko zami,
Ungangenzi inhlekisa
Yeziphukuphuku. |
| 2 | Ngathula-ke ngathi cwaka
Ngazithulela nje
Lekulungeni, usizi
Lwami lwavuka bo. | 9 | Ngaba yisimungulu nje,
Kangavul' umlomo
Ngenxa yokuthi-ke wena
Ukwenzile lokhu. |
| 3 | Inhliziyo yam' phakathi
Yatshisa, lomlilo
Watshisa ngisanakana,
Ngatsho ngolimi lwam': | | |

- 10 Susa ukutshaya kwakho
Khona phezu kwami,
Sengidliwe yikutshaywa
Kwesakho isandla.
- 11 Nxa ulungisa umuntu
Ngokulaya kwakho
Ngenxa yesiphambeko-ke
Ubuhle obakhe

Ubutshabalalisa du
Njengalw' ivevane
Ngeqiniso wonk' umuntu
Ulize impela.
- 12 Zwana umthandazo wami
O Nkosi lalela
Ukukhala lem'nyembezi
Kawungathuli bo.

Ngoba ngingowasemzini
Kuwe lesihambi
Njengabo bonke obaba
Bona babe njalo.
- 13 Ngiyekele-ke ngizuze
Amandla phambili
Kokuthi ngisuke lapha
Ngingasabi khona.

Isihlabelelo 40

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Ngalindela eNkosini
Ngokubekezela,
Yazithobela ngakimi
Yezw' ukukhala kwam'.
- 2 Yangikhupha emgodini
Owesabekayo,
Exhaphozini lodaka
Yona yangikhupha.

- Edwaleni yazimisa
Izinyawo zami,
Yabuye yaziqinisa
Izinyathelo zam'.
- 3 'Ngoma entsha yayibeka
Emlonyeni wami,
Lay' indumiso kuyena
'Nkulunkulu wethu.

'Banengi bazakubona
'Banengi besabe,
Njalo bathembele kuyo
Ke yona iNkosi.
- 4 Lowomunt' ubusisiwe
Oyenzayo yona
iNkosi, ibe yilona
Elakhe ithemba.

Ongahloniphiyo bona
'Bazigwabisayo
Labo abaphendukela
Kuwona amanga.
- 5 Minengi Nkosi Thixo wam',
Im'sebenzi yakho
Yona emangalisayo
Uyenzile wena

Lay' imikhumbulo yakho
Yon' eqonde thina
Ayinge balwe-ke kuwe
Ngokulandelana.

Nxa ngingayitshumayela
Ngikhulume ngayo
Iyedlula ukuthi-ke
Ingabalwa yona.

- 6 Umhlatsshelo lomnikelo
Wena kawufisi,
Izindlebe zami zona
Wen' uzivulile.

Umnikelo otshiswayo
Wena kawufuni
Lomnikelo owesono
Wena kawufuni.
- 7 Ngakho ngathi: Akubone
Ngiyafika mina,
Kuwo umqulu wogwalo
Kulotshiwe ngami.
- 8 Ngithokoza ngokuyenza
Intando yakho nje,
Nkosi yam', umthetho wakho
Usenziz'iywen' yami.
- 9 Ngitshumayel' ukulunga
'Mhlanganwen' omkhulu,
Angibambanga indebe,
Nkosi uyakwazi.
- 10 Angifihlanga okwakho
'Kulung' enhliz'yweni,
Ngakhuluma uthembeko
Losindiso lwakho.

Angifihlanga uthando
Law' umusa wakho,
Njalo leqiniso lakho
Kumhlangan' omkhulu.
- 11 Ungabuval' ububele
Bakho Nkosi kimi,
Iqiniso lom'sa wakho
Kungilonde njalo.
- 12 Ngob' ubub' obungebalwe
Sebungiphahlile,
Zangibamb' izono zami
Angibhek' phezulu.

Zinengi kulezinwele
Zalw' ikhanda lami,
Ngakho inhliziyo yami
Ingehlule mina.
- 13 Ake uthande o Nkosi
Ukungikhulula
Nkosi ake uphangise
Ukusiza mina.
- 14 Kababe lenhloni njalo
Badunyazwe kanye
Abafisel' umphefum'lo
Wam' ukuwuchitha.

Abaxotshelwe emuva
Babe lamahloni
Bona abangifisela
Khona okubi bo.
- 15 Kabachitheke bo ngenxa
Yezinhloni zabo
Abatshoyo khona kimi
Bethi: Aha! Aha!
- 16 Kakuthi bona bonke nje
Abadinga wena
Bathokoze, njalo-ke ba-
jabule kuwena.

Kuthi labo abathanda
Olwakh' usindiso,
Baphikelele ukuthi:
Yinkulu iNkosi!

17 Kodwa mina ngingumyanga
Ngingosweleyo nje,
Kodwa-ke uNkulunkulu
Uyangikhumbula.

Wena ungumsizi wami
Lomkhululi wami,
Ungaze walibala bo
Nkulunkulu wami.

Isihlabelelo 41

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

1 Ubusisiwe yenalo
Onanza umyanga,
iNkosi izamkhulula
Kusuku lohlupho.

2 iNkos' izamlondoloza
Imgcine ephila,
Njalo uzakubusiswa
Phezu kwaw' umhlaba.

Njalo wena kawusoze
Waze wamnikela
Kuyo intando yezitha
Zona lez' ezakhe.

3 Izamqinisa iNkosi
Kumbheda wenhlupho;
Uzalungis' icans' lakhe
Lonke lokugula.

4 Ngathi: Nkos' ngihawukele,
Yelaph' umphefum'lo
Ngoba sengonile mina
Khona phambi kwakho.

5 Izitha zami ziyatsho
Konk' okubi ngami
Bethi: Uzakufa nini,
Lelakhe ibizo?

6 Lapha yena ezokungi-
bona mina yena
Ukhuluma lona ize.
Inhliziyo yakhe

Ibuthelala ububi
Ngaphakathi kwayo,
Nxa ephuma ukhuluma
Ngakho khona lokho.

7 Bonke abangizondayo
Bayanginyeya-ke
Bayangenzel' amacebo
Okungilimaza.

8 Bathi: Isifo esibi
Simnamathele mpa,
Njalo khathesi ulele
Kasoze avuka.

9 Yeb' umngane wami engi-
methembayo, udla
Isinkwa sam' eqapise
Isithende sakhe.

10 Kodwa wena Nkosi yami
Ngihawukele m'na
Ungiphakamise wena
Ngibaphindisele.

11 Ngalokho ngazi ukuthi
Wen' uyangithanda,
Ngob' isitha sami kasi-
nqobi phezu kwami.

12 Kodwa min' uyangilonda
Kubuqotho bami,
Ungibeke ebusweni
Bakho njalo njalo.

13 Kabusisw' uNkulunkulu
'Nkosi ka'Srayeli,
Njalo ngokungapheliyo
Amen' loAmeni.

Isihlabelelo 42

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Masikhili,
eyamadodana kaKora.*

1 Njengendluzele yomele
Umfula wamanzi,
Unjal' umphefum'lo wami
Womel' wena Thixo.

2 Umphefum'lo wam' womele
UThix' ophilayo,
Ngizakuza nini ngime
Phambi kukaThixo?

3 Inyembezi ziyikudla
'Mini lebusuku
Lapho babesithi kimi,
'Ngaph' iNkosi yakho?

4 Nxa ngikhumbul' izinto lez'
Ngithulul' umoya
Wami ngoba ngangihamba
Labo abanengi,

Ngaya labo kundlu yayo
iNkosi ngelizwi
Lokuthaba lendumiso
Labagcin' umkhosi.

5 Udanelani kangaka
Mphefumulo wami?
Yini na bo ungachumi
Ngaphakathi kwami?

Themba eNkosini ngoba
Ngisezadumisa
Yona ngenxa yal' usizo
Olobuso bayo.

6 Nkosi yami umphefum'lo
Wami udanile
Ngaphakathi kwami ngakho
Ngizakukhumbula

Ngiselizweni lon' ele-
Jordane, khona le-
Hermoni, njalo ngikuyo
Intaba yeMizar'.

7 Ziyabizana inziki
Ngamaz' ehlokoma,
Wonke won' amagagasi
Angigubuzele.

8 Kube kant' iNkosi yona
Izawulawula
Umusa othandekayo
Way' okhon' emini

Lasebusuku ihubo
Elayo likimi,
'Mkhuleko wam' eNkosini
Eyempilo yami

9 Ngizakuthi eNkosini:
Wena dwala lami!
Kubangelwa yini na bo
Ungikhohlwe mina?

Yini na mina ngihamba
Ngingolilayo nje
Ngenxa yembandezelo-ke
Eyesitha sami?

10 Sankemba kumathamb' ami
'Zitha zangihlaza
Bathi kimi nsuku zonke:
'Ngaph' uMlimu wakho?

- 11 Udanelani kangaka
Mphefumulo wami?
Yini na bo ungachumi
Ngaphakathi kwami?
- Themba eNkosini ngoba
Ngisezadumisa
Yon', ukusila kobuso
Bam' leNkosi yami.

Isihlabelelo 43

- 1 Ngahlulele mina, Nkosi,
Uyimel' indaba
Yami laso isizwe-ke
Esingalunganga.
- Kawungikhulule mina
Kuy' eyenkohliso
Njalo lakuyo indoda
Yon' engalunganga.
- 2 Ngoba uyiNkosi yawo
Awami amandla,
Kungani na ungilahla
Khonale kude na?
- Kungani na mina mpela
Ngihamba ngikhala
Ngenxa yembandezelo ye-
sitha sami sona?
- 3 Thumel' ukukhanya kwakho
Leqiniso lakho,
Kungikhokhele, kungise
Entabeni yakho.
- Entabeni yakhw' engcwele
Lasendlini zakho.
Khona ngoya elathini
LikaNkulunkulu,

- 4 KuNkulunkul' wenjabulo
Yami enkulu-ke.
Ngizakudumis' ngechacho,
Thixo Nkosi yami.
- 5 Udanelani kangaka
Mphefumulo wami?
Yini na bo ungachumi
Ngaphakathi kwami?
- Themba eNkosini ngoba
Ngisezadumisa
Yon', ukusila kobuso
Bam' leNkosi yami.

Isihlabelelo 44

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela, esamadodana
kaKora, Masikhili.*

- 1 Sizwile ngendlebe zethu
O Nkosi, obaba
Basitshela umsebenzi
Wakho wasendulo.
- 2 Waxotsha ngesandla sakho
Izizwe, kodwa-ke
Wabamisa, wazihlupha,
Wazilahla zona.
- 3 Kabazuzanga ilizwe
Ngeyabo inkemba,
Njalo leyabo ingalo
Ayibasizanga,
- Kwenziwa ingalo yakho
Lesandla sok'nene
Lok'khanya kobuso bakho
Ngob' ubathandile.
- 4 Uyinkosi yami wena
O Nkosi, lawula
Zona-ke inkululeko
EzikaJakobe.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 5 | Ngawe sawisa izitha,
Ngelakho ibizo
Sobanyathelela phansi
'Basivukelayo. | 13 | Usenze saba lihlazo
Kub' abakhelwane
Seyiswa siyinhlekisa
Kwesihlezi labo. |
| 6 | Ngoba angiyikuthemba
Idandili lami,
Futhi leyami inkemba
Kayingisindisi. | 14 | Ususenze inhlekisa
Kubo abezizwe,
Ukunikin' kwamakhanda
Phakathi kwabantu. |
| 7 | Kodwa usisindisile
Ezitheni zethu,
Ubayangisile bona
Abasizondayo. | 15 | Ukudideka kwami-ke
Kuphambi kwam', njalo
Lenhloni zobuso bami
Zingigubuzele. |
| 8 | Sizazincoma ngeNkosi
Kulo lonk' usuku,
Silidumise ibizo
Lakho njalo njalo. | 16 | Ilizwi longigconayo
Lelongithukayo,
Kungenxa yaso isitha
Lomuphindiseli. |
| 9 | Kodwa ususilahlele,
Saba lamahloni,
Njalo kawuphumanga-ke
Lamabutho ethu. | 17 | Konke lokhu kusehlele
Kant' asikukhohlwa,
Kasenzang' amanga kuso
Isivumelwano. |
| 10 | Usenzile sahlehlela
Ezethu izitha,
Labo abasizondayo
Bayaziphangela. | 18 | Inhliziyo yethu kayi-
buyelanga em'va
Lenyawo kazitshiyanga
Eyakho indlela. |
| 11 | Ususnikele njenge-
zimvu zokudliwa,
Wasihlakaza phakathi
Kwabo abezizwe. | 19 | Lanxa usephule kabu-
hlungu endaweni
Yodrigo sagutshuzelwa
Ngethunzi lokufa. |
| 12 | Uthengisile abantu
Bakho ngalo ize,
Kayande inotho yakho
Ngentengiso yabo. | 20 | Uba sikhohliw' ibizo
LikaNkulunkulu
Wethu, selulel' izandla
Komunye umlimu. |

- 21 Kayikukudinga yini
UNkulunkulu na?
Ngoba wazi izimfihlo
Zayo inhliziyo.
- 22 Ye ngenxa yakho sibulaw'
Lon' usuku lonke,
Siyabalwa njengezimvu
Zon' ezokuhlatsywa.
- 23 Vuka ulalelani na
Wena-ke o Nkosi?
Vuka, akungasilahli
Kuze kube nini.
- 24 Ngani ufihla ubuso
Obakho, ukhohlwa
Zona inhlupheko zethu
Layw' imbandezelo?
- 25 Ngoba umphefum'lo wethu
Usukhothamele
Othulin', isisu sethu
S'namathel' othulin'.
- 26 Sukuma-ke usisize
Njalo usihlenge
Thina ngenxa yas' esakho
Sona isihawu.

Isihlabelelo 45

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela, ngeShoshanimi,
esamadodana kaKora, Masikili, ingoma
yothando.*

- 1 'Nhliziyo yam' iphuphuma
Ngay' indaba enhle
Ngiyakhuluma ngehubo
Engilenzileyo
- 2 Umuhle kulabantwana
Ababantu bona,
Umusa utheliwe nje
Emlonyeni wakho,
Ngakho-ke uNkulunkulu
Ukubusisile
Wena ngokungapheliyo
Kube njalo njalo.
- 3 Bophela inkemba yakho
Emlenzeni wakho,
O Somandla, ngal' udumo
Lobukhosi bakho.
- 4 Ebukhosini obakho
Hamb' uphumelele
Ngenxa yeqiniso loku-
chuma lokulunga.
Njalo isandla esakho
Sokunene mpela
Sizakufundisa into
Ezesabekayo.
- 5 'Mitshoko yakhw' ibukhali
Kunhliziyo yazo
Izitha zayo iNkosi,
Laph' unqob' abantu.
- 6 Isihlalo sakho Nkosi
Simi njalo njalo,
Intonga yombuso wakho
Ngeyakh' ukulunga.

- 7 Uthandle ukulunga,
Wazonda ububi,
Ngakho-ke iNkosi yona
iNkosi eyakho

Ikugcobe ngamafutha
Awokuthokoza
Ngokungaphezulu kwabo
Abangane bakho.
- 8 Izembatho zakho zonke
Ziqholwe ngephunga
Lemure lenhlaba layo
Ikhasiya lelo.

Kuzigodlo ezempondo
Zezindlovu lapho
Bakwenzile wathokoza
Okwempela lapho.
- 9 Amakhosazana lawo
Ayekhona lapho
Kumakhosikazi phela
Awayo iNkosi.

Ngakwesokunene sakho
Kum' indlovukazi
Ilembathil' igolide
ElaseOfiri.
- 10 Lalela njal' ukhumbule,
Ndodakazi, uzwe,
Ubakhohlwe labakwenu
Labendlu kayihlo.
- 11 Khon' iNkosi yofisa bhe
Obakho ubuhle
Ngoba iyiNkosi yakho,
Wena khonza yona.
- 12 Intombi yeTire yoba
Lapho ilezipho,
Lezinothi ebantwini
Zafis' ukuthandwa.
- 13 Indodakazi yeNkosi
Iyakhazimula
Ngaphakathi, izingubo
Zingezegolide.
- 14 Iza lethwa eNkosini
Ifak' izembatho
Ezicecisiweyo-ke
Ngayo inalithi.

Intombi labosowabo
Abamlandelayo
Bona bazalethwa kuwe
Khona phambi kwakho.
- 15 Ngenjabulo lentokozo
Bazalethwa bona
Bazangen' esigodlweni
EseNkosi sona.
- 16 Esikhundlen' saboyihlo
Kuzab' abantwana
Ongabenz' amakhosana
Emhlabeni wonke.
- 17 Ngizakwenza ukhunjulwe
Kuzizukulwana,
Ngakho abantu bazaku-
bonga njalo njalo.

Isihlabelelo 46

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela, esamadodanana kaKora, ingoma ngeAlamothi.

- 1 INkosi yinqaba yethu
Lawethu amandla,
Ingumsizi ngesikhathi
Esezinhlupheko.

- 2 Ngakho asiyikwesaba
'Ngaz' usuk' umhlaba,
Lob' intaba zithwalelwa
Phakathi kolwandle.
- 3 Lob' amanzi ehlokoma
Ngokukhathazeka,
Lob' intaba zinyikinywa
Ngokukhukhumala.
- 4 Kulomfula lezifula
Ezithabis' um'zi
WeNkos', idumb' elingcwele
Lakh' oPhezukonke.
- 5 INkos' iphakathi kwawo,
Kawunyikinyeki,
Ngesikhath' es'faneleyo
Nkos' izawusiza.
- 6 Izizwe zaxokozela,
Yadilik' im'buso,
Yaphumisa izwi layo
Lancibilik' izwe.
- 7 INkosi eyamabandla
Ilathi yona bo,
'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe
Uyinqaba yethu.
- 8 Wozani libone imi-
sebenzi yeNkosi,
Incithakalo ezenze
Phakathi komhlaba.
- 9 Wenza izimpi ziphele
Kuwo wonk' umhlaba,
Wepful' umtshoko lomkhonto,
Atshise inqola.

- 10 Thulani lazi ukuthi
NginguNkulunkulu
Ngiphakanyisw' ezizweni
Lakuwo umhlaba.
- 11 INkosi eyamabandla
Ilathi yona bo,
'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe
Uyinqaba yethu.

Isihlabelelo 47

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo samadodana kaKora.

- 1 Qakezani lina bantu
Limemezele-ke
KuNkulunkulu ngelizwi
Lakho ukunqoba.
- 2 UJehov' uphezu konke
Yen' uyesabeka
UyiNkos' enkulu phezu
Kwaw' umhlaba wonke.
- 3 Uzabanqoba abantu
Bonke phansi kwethu
Lezizwe zibe ngaphansi
Kwezinyawo zethu.
- 4 Uzasikhethela yena
Elethu ilifa
Ubuhle bukaJakobe
Yena amthandayo.
- 5 UNkulunkulu wenyuke
Ngokumemezela,
INkosi, ngakh' ukukhala
Okwalo uphondo.
- 6 Hlabelela kuy' uThixo
Izibongo zakhe
Lidumis' iNkosi yethu
Ngezibongo zayo.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 7 | Ngob' uThixo uyiNkosi
Emhlabeni wonke
Hlabelelan' izibongo
Ngokuqedisisa. | 5 | Bakubona bamangala
Babehluphekile,
Baphangisa babaleka
Baya khatshana le. |
| 8 | UNkulunkulu ubusa
Phezulu kwezizwe
Uhlezi esihlalweni
Sobungcwele bakhe. | 6 | Bafikelwa yikwesaba
Lapho lobuhlungu,
Njengabo bon' ubuhlungu
Bomfaz' ehelelwa. |
| 9 | Amakhosana abantu
Wona ahlangene
Labantu bayo iNkosi
EkaAbrahama.

Ngoba amahaw' omhlaba
NgakaNkulunkulu
Yena-ke uNkulunkulu
Uphakanyisiwe. | 7 | Imikolo yeThashishi
Uyayiphahlaza,
Langawo wona umoya
Wasempumalanga. |
| | | 8 | Njengalokhu sesizwile
Njalo sibonile
Emzini wayo iNkosi
Yawo amabandla. |

Isihlabelelo 48

Ingoma, isihlabelelo samadodana kaKora.

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| 1 | Mkhul' uJehova, kabongwe
Kakhulu emzini
WeNkosi yeth' entabeni
Yobungcwele bayo. | 9 | Siwukhumbule umusa
Wona ongowakho,
O Nkosi phakathi kwalo
Ithempeli lakho. |
| 2 | Imi kuhl' intab' iZiyon'
Yintokoz' yomhlaba
Um' enyakatho umuzi
WeNkosi enkulu. | 10 | Njengalo ibizo lakho,
Wena Nkulunkulu
Ngokunjalo ukubongwa
Okwakho impela

Kuze kub' ekucineni
Okwawo umhlaba
'Sandla sakho sokunene
Sigewel' ukulunga. |
| 3 | UNkulunkulu ukhona
Uyaziwa ngakho,
Ezigodlweni ezawo
Uyinqaba yazo. | | |
| 4 | Ngoba khangal' amakhosi
Ayebuthene nje
Adlule khon' eceleni
Ehamba ndawonye. | | |

- 11 Kayithabe iZiyoni
Lamantombazana
AkwaJuda kawathabe
Ngezigwebo zakho.
- 12 Hambahamba eZiyoni
Njalo hamb' ubhode,
Ubale imiphotshongo
Yawo ekhonapho.
- 13 Cingisisan' im'thangala
Libon' izigodlo,
Lize litshel' ezizayo
Izizukulwana.
- 14 Ngob' uThixo lo nguThixo
Wethu laphakade,
Uzasikhokhela yena
Kube sekufeni.

Isihlabelelo 49

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo samadodana kaKora.

- 1 Yizwanini lokhu lonke
Bantu, lalalani
Lonke lin' abakhileyo
Emhlabeni wonke.
- 2 Lani-ke bantukazana
Lani-ke zikhulu,
Lezinothi labayanga
Lonke kanye kanye.
- 3 Ngomlomo ngizakhuluma
Ukuhlakanipha,
Uzindlo lwenhliziyo yam'
Ngolok'qedisisa.
- 4 Ngizabek' indlebe yami
Kumizekeliso,
Ngizavula amalibho
Ami echachweni.

- 5 Ngakho ngizakwesabani
Ngensuku zobubi,
Laph' izono zezitha zam'
Sezingihanqile?
- 6 Bon' abathemba inotho
Lay' imfuyo yabo,
Bezibula ngobunengi
Bay' inotho yabo.
- 7 Akukho loyedwa wabo
Ongenza ukuthi
Ahlenge yen' umfowabo
Kumbe anikele
KuNkulunkulu wona-ke
Umnikelo waso
Isikhululo esakhe
Yena umfowabo.
- 8 (Ngob' uhlenge lomphefum'lo
Wabo luligugu,
Futhi lungeme phakade
Ngokungapheliyo.)
- 9 Ngoba kufanel' aphile
Njal' ephakadeni,
Ukuze angakuboni
Yena ukubola.
- 10 Ngoba uyabon' abantu
'Bahlakaniphile
Besifa, ngokunjalo-ke
Lazo izithutha
Njalo-ke laye umuntu
Osiphukuphuku,
Batshiya kubo abanye
Eyabo inotho.

11 Umkhumbulo wabo bona
Owangaphakathi
Uth', izindlu zabo ziza-
hlala kokuphela

Lemizi yabo yohlala
Kub' ephakadeni
Babiza amazwe abo
Ngamabizo abo.

12 Loba umunt' edumile
Kalakh' ukuhlala,
Yena njalo uyabhubha
Njengenyamazana.

13 Yona le indlela yabo
'Yibuthutha babo,
'Nzalo yabo isekela
Khon' ukutsho kwabo.

14 Njengezimvu belaliswe
Engcwabeni njalo
Ukufa kuzakubadla.
Kanti abaqotho

Ekuseni bobabusa,
Ubuhle babo bo
Buphelela engcwabeni
Endaweni yabo.

15 INkosi izakuhlenga
Umphefum'lo wami,
Emandlen' alo ingcwaba
Uzangemukela.

16 Ungesabi wena uba
Omunye enotha,
Laph' udumo lwendlu yakhe
Lusengezelelwa.

17 Ngoba lapho yen' esifa
Kakuthwala lutho,
Olwakhe udumo kalu-
soze lwehla laye.

18 Lanxa lapho esaphila
Wathi yena wawu-
busisa umphefumulo
Lowo-ke owakhe.

Bona bazakudumisa
Nxa wena usenza
Khona okulungileyo
Ukwenza kuwe bo.

19 Woy' esizukulwaneni
Esabo oyise,
Abasoze bakubone
Khona ukukhanya.

20 Umuntu odumileyo
Engaqedisisi
Unjengezinyamazana
Zon' ezibhubhayo.

Isihlabelelo 50

Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.

1 UNkulunkul' olamandla,
Yena-ke iNkosi
Yena usekhulumile
Ubizil' umhlaba

Kusukel' ekuphumeni
Kwalo lon' ilanga
Kusiya kukh' ukutshona
Ukutshona kwalo.

2 Kuphuma khon' eZiyoni
Okupheleleyo
Ebuhlen' uNkulunkulu
Usekhanyile nje.

- 3 UThixo weth' uzakuza
Akayikuthula
Koba lomlilo odlayo
Khona phambi kwakho.

Zona iziphepho lezo
Ezinkulukazi
Zizakuba khona kuye
Emacelen' wonke.
- 4 Uzabiza amazulu
Ephezulu kwawo
Lezwen' ukuze agwebe
Abantu bakhe bo.
- 5 Abacolekileyo bam'
Babuthele kimi
Labo abavumelene
Lami ngomhlatshele.
- 6 Amazul' otshumayela
Ukulunga kwakhe,
Ngokuba uNkulunkulu
Unguye umgwebi.
- 7 Zwanini bo bantu bami
Ngizakukhuluma,
Ngofakaza ngo'Srayeli
NgiyiNkosi yakho.
- 8 Angiyikusola wena
Ngem'hlatshelo yakho
Letshiswayo ebilokhu
Ikho phambi kwami.
- 9 Angiyikuthath' inkabi
Esemzini wakho
Lempongo esibayeni
Esingesakho nje.
- 10 Ngob' inyamazana zonke
Zomango ngezami
Lenkomo ezintabeni
'Ziyinkulungwane.
- 11 Ngiyazazi zonk' inyoni
Zasezintabeni
Lezilo zona zomango
Zona zingezami.
- 12 Angiyikukutshela bo
Loba ngilambile
Ngoba umhlaba ngowami
Lokugcwala kwawo.
- 13 Inyama yazo inkunzi
Ngizakuyidla na?
Lalo igazi lembuzi
Ngizalinatha na?
- 14 Nikela izibongo-ke
ENkosini yakho,
Lazo izifungo zakho
Kuy' oPhezukonke.
- 15 Ungibize ngal' usuku
Olwenhlupheko nje,
Ngizakukhulula mina
Uzakungibonga.
- 16 Kodwa kwabakhohlakele
INKosi ithi nje:
Kuyini ongakwenzayo
'Kufakaz' umlayo,

Kumbe ngabe uyathatha
Isivumelwano
Sami khona-ke kuwona
Umlomo wakho bo?

17 Ngoba uzond' imfundiso
Ulahl' amazw' ami,
Uwalahlela ngasem'va
Uwafulathela.

18 Lapho ubona isela
Usulivumela,
Uhlanganyela lazo-ke
Zona izifebe.

19 Uyanikela umlomo
Wakho ebubini
Lolimi lwakho luyenza
Yon' inkohlakalo.

20 Uhlezi uhleba yena
Umfowenu mpela
Ugcona yon' indodana
Yakhe unyoko bo.

21 Lezizinto uzenzile
Ngaba ngothulayo,
Wakhumbul' ukuthi mina
Nginjengawe kanye.
Kodwa ngizakukukhuza
Ngithatha konke bo
Ngikubeke phambi kwawo
Won' amehlo akho.

22 Nakanani lokhu lina
Elikhohlw' uMlimu,
Hlezi ngilichithe kunga-
bikho umkhululi.

23 Onikela izibongo
Uyangidumisa,
Njalo kuyena-ke lowo
Oqondisa yona

Ingxoxo eqondileyo
Sengizakuthi-ke
Ngibonise usindiso
LukaNkulunkulu.

Isihlabelelo 51

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida. Lapho uNathani umprofethi wafika kuye esengene kuBathisheba.

1 Yiba lesihawu kimi
O Nkosi ngenxa yo-
musa wakho olothando
Olukhulukazi.

Ngokwanda okwesihawu
Sakho esesisa
Uzesule zonke zona
'Ziphambeko zami.

2 Ngigezisise-ke mina
Eziphambekweni
Zami unghlanze mina
Ezonweni zami.

3 Ngoba ngiyazivuma bo
Iziphambeko zam'
Lesono sami sikhona
Njalo phambi kwami.

4 Kuwe wedwa kuwe wedwa
Ngonile kakhulu,
Phambi kwaw' amehlo akho
Ngenze lob' ububi.

Ukuze uqonde wena
Lapho ukhuluma,
Uhlanzeke lapho wena
Ususahlulela.

- 5 Bheka mina ngabunjelwa
Esiphambekweni,
Umama wangimithela
Kusona isono.
- 6 Bheka ufun' iqiniso
Ngaphakathi, uza-
Ngazisa inhlakanipho
Ekusithekeni.
- 7 Ngigezise ngehisophe
Ngohlambululeka,
Ngigeze ngibe mhlophe nke
Ngaphezu kweliqhwa.
- 8 Ngizwis' injabulo layo
Intokoz' ukuze
Amathamb' owepfulile
Wona-ke athabe.
- 9 Fihl' ubuso bakh' ukuze
Izono zami bo
Uzesule zonke zona
Iziphambeko zam'.
- 10 Dala kimi inhliziyo
Ehlanziwe, Nkosi,
Uvuselele umoya
Oqinisileyo.
- 11 Kawungangilahli kubo
Ubukhona bakho,
Njalo ungasus' uMoya
Wakh' oNgcwele kimi.
- 12 Ngibuyisel' intokozo
Zosindiso lwakho,
Ungibambe ngomoya o-
khululekileyo.
- 13 Ngizafundisa izoni
Izindlela zakho,
Njalo izoni zobuya
Seziphendukile.
- 14 Ngihlenge kulo icala
Legazi o Nkosi,
Nkosi yalo usindiso
Lona-ke olwami.
- Ngakho olwami ulimi
Luzahlabelela
Kakhulukazi okwakho
Khona ukulunga.
- 15 O Nkosi vula indebe
Ezomlomo wami
Ukuze ngikudumise
Ngezibongo zakho.
- 16 Kawuthandi umnikelo
Ngabe ngiyakupha,
Kaw'thokozi ngem'nikelo
Yona etshiswayo.
- 17 Iminikelo yeNkosi
Ngumoy' ophukile,
Inhliziyw' edabukile
Aw'yikuyidela.
- 18 Yenz' okuhle ngom'sa wakho
Khona eZiyoni,
Uyakhe bo imiduli
YeJerusalema.
- 19 Khona-ke uzathokoza
Ngayo im'nikelo
Yokulunga, etshisiwe
Im'nikelo yonke,

Ngem'nikelo yokutshiswa.
Bazazinikela
Izinkabi kumalathi
Akho phezu kwawo.

Isihlabelelo 52

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Masikili.
EsikaDavida. Lapho uDowegi umEdoma
esiza etshela uSawuli wathi kuye: UDavida
ufikile endlini kaAhimeleki.*

- 1 Ngani uzikhukhumeza
Ngobubi siqhwaya?
Ukulunga kwayw' iNkosi
Kumi njalo njalo.
- 2 Ulimi lwakho luceba
Ububi, lusenza
Inkohliso, okwensingo
Yona ebukhali.
- 3 Wena uthanda ububi
Kulakho okuhle,
Lokuqamba amanga ku-
lokulungileyo.
- 4 Uthanda wonke amazwi
Wona achithayo,
O, wena-ke limindini
Ogcwel' inkohliso.
- 5 'Nkulunkul' uzakuchitha
Ngokungapheliyo,
Uzakukususa wena
Njalo akukhuphe
Ngaphandle kwayo indawo
Yon' eyokuhlala,
Akuquphune ezweni
Labaphilileyo.

- 6 Abalungileyo labo
Bazakukubona,
Njalo bazakukwesaba
Bazakumhleka bo.
- 7 Khangela lo nguy' umuntu
Ongazanga enze
UNkulunkulu-ke abe
Ngamandla awakhe.
Kodwa uthembele kubo
'Bunengi benotho,
Eziqinisa-ke kubo
Ububi obakhe.
- 8 Endlin' yeNkosi ngifana
Lomhlwath' oluhlaza
Ngithemb' is'hawu seNkosi
Kub' ephakadeni.
- 9 Ngokubonga njalo njalo
Ngoba ukwenzile,
Ngizalindel' 'bizo lakho.
Lihle kwabangcwele.

Isihlabelelo 53

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeMahalathi.
Masikili. EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Isithutha sesitshilo
Enhliz'yweni yaso
Ukuthi akakho yena
UNkulunkulu bo.
Bonakele bona bonke
Benze okubi nje,
Njalo akakho loyedwa
Owenz' ukulunga.
- 2 INkosi isezulwini
Yakhangela phansi
Ebantwaneni babantu
Ukubon' ukuthi

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Ngabe bakhona yini na
Labo bona aba-
qedisisayo njalo-ke
Bedinga iNkosi.</p> | 1 | <p>Ngisindise wena Nkosi
Ngalw' ibizo lakho
Ungahlulele-ke mina
Ngaw' amandla akho.</p> |
| <p>3 Bonke bahlehlel' emuva
Bangcolile bonke,
Owenz' okulungileyo
Akakho loyedwa.</p> | 2 | <p>Zwana umthandazo wami
O Nkosi ubeke
Indlebe yakho kuwona
'Mazw' omlomo wami.</p> |
| <p>4 Kanti abenza okubi
Abalalwazi na?
Badl' abantu bami njenge-
sinkw', abathandazi.</p> | 3 | <p>Bangivukel' abemzini
Lababandezeli
Bading' umphefum'lo wami
Bengesab' iNkosi.</p> |
| <p>5 Lapho besaba kakhulu
Kungekh' ukwesaba,
'Nkosi 'hlakaz' amathambo
Abamhanqayo nje.</p> | 4 | <p>Khangela uNkulunkulu
Ungumsizi wami
'Nkos' ilabo abalonda
Umphefum'lo wami.</p> |
| <p>Wabathela izinhloni
Wena, ngokubana
UNkulunkulu usehle
Wabadelela nje.</p> | 5 | <p>Uzabuyisel' ububi
Ezitheni zami,
Baqume baphele kulo
Iqiniso lakho.</p> |
| <p>6 Angathi ukusindiswa
KukaIsrayeli
Bekungavelela khona
Kuyo iZiyoni!</p> | 6 | <p>Ngizanikela ngesihle
Umhlatshele kuwe
Ngodumis' ibizo lakho
Nkosi ngoba lihle.</p> |
| <p>Lapho iNkosi iletha
Abathunjwa bayo
Uzathaba uJakobe,
Ajabul' 'Srayeli.</p> | 7 | <p>Ungikhulule kuhlupho
Lonke lalw' ilihlo
Lami libon' isifiso
Sam' ezitheni zam'.</p> |

Isihlabelelo 54

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi. Masikili. EsikaDavida. Lapho amaZifi eza athi kuSawuli: UDavida kacatshanga yini kithi?

Isihlabelelo 55

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi. Masikili. EsikaDavida.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | <p>Mlimu akubek' indlebe
Kumthandazo wami
Ungacatshi Mlimu wami
Ekuceleni kwam'.</p> |
|---|--|

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| 2 | Lalela ungizwe mina
Ngiyakhala mina
Ngisebuhlungwini futhi
Ngingobubulayo. | 10 | Emini lasebusuku
Bawuzungezile
Lokuganga lal' usizi
Luphakathi kwawo. |
| 3 | Ngenxa yelizwi lesitha
Lohlupho lwababi
Baletha ububi kimi
Ngolaka beng'zonda. | 11 | Lenkohlakalo ikhona
Layo inkohliso
Lobuqili kabusuki
Emigwaqwen' yawo. |
| 4 | Inhliziyo yam' 'buhlungu
Ngaphakathi kwami,
Izesabiso zokufa
Ziwele phez' kwami. | 12 | Ngoba ayisisw' isitha
Esing'thel' ihlazo
Ngabe yis' isitha sami
Bengizakuthwala. |
| 5 | Ukwesaba lokuqhuqha
Sekwehlele kimi
Njalo lokuthuthumela
Kungigubuzele. | | Kungesuy' umzondi wami
Oz'phakamisayo
Phezu kwami, ngabe ngazi-
fihla mina kuye. |
| 6 | Ngath': Aluba ngilempiko
Njengalo ijuba
Ngabe ngiyaphapha ngiye
Ekuphumuleni. | 13 | Kodwa bekunguw', umuntu
Olingana lami
Ongowami umqondisi
Lengimjwayeleyo. |
| 7 | Khangela ngizakuzula
Ngibe khatshana le
Ngihlale khonale mina
Khonale enhlane. | 14 | Sacebisana kwamnandi
Sihlezi ndawonye
Saya endlini yeNkosi
Ndawonye lebandla. |
| 8 | Ngizaphangisisa khona
Ukuphunyuka kwam'
Ngicatshele isiphepho
Lesivunguzane. | 15 | Kakubambe phezu kwabo
Ukufa sibili
Kabaphoselwe-ke phansi
Baphang' isihogo. |
| 9 | Chitha Nkosi phambanisa
Izindimi zabo
Ngoba ngibon' ingxabano
Phakathi komuzi. | | Ngokuba ububi babo
Bukuzo indawo
Abahlala kuzo bona
Lakho kibo bonke. |

- 16 Mina-ke ngizakumbiza
Yen' uNkulunkulu
Njalo-ke iNkosi yona
Izangisindisa.
- 17 Ntambama lasekuseni
Lakuyo imini
Ngizakhala ngikhuleke
Wozwa izwi lami.
- 18 Ukhulul' umphefum'lo wam'
Ngokuthula kiyo
Impi elwa lami, ngoba
Babebanengi bo.
- 19 UNkulunkul' uzakuzwa
Abahluphe bona
Ngitsho labo abahlala
Khona ngasendulo.
Ngokuba abaphenduki
Kukho okwabo nje
Ngakho-ke bona bonke bo
Abesab' iNkosi.
- 20 Ngezandla zakhe uyalwa
Labazwana laye,
Njalo wephula esakhe
Isivumelwano.
- 21 Amazwi omlomo wakhe
Ayebutshelazi
Okwedlula amagcobo
Won' abutshelazi.
Kodwa imfazo yayise-
nhliziyweni yakhe
Amazwi akh' ayemnandi
Kanti ayinkemba.

- 22 Phos' umthwal' wakh' eNkosini
Izakukugcina
Ayiyikumuvumela
'Lungiley' asuswe.
- 23 Kodwa wena Nkulunkulu
Wobaletha phansi
Kungodi wencithakalo
Abantu begazi,
Abantu bayw' inkohliso
Abayikuphila
Ingxenywe yensuku zabo,
Kant' ngothemba kuwe.

Isihlabelelo 56

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeJonathielemi-rekokimi. IMikitami kaDavida. AmaFilisti esembambile eGathi.

- 1 Ngihawukele Jehova
Bengiginy' abantu
Bangilwisa nsuku zonke
Bengibandezela.
- 2 Izitha zami zifuna
'Kungiginya ngoba
Banengi abalwa lami,
Wen' oPhezukonke.
- 3 Esikhathini leso nga-
ngisesaba ngaso
Mina ngizakuthembela
Khona ngakuwena.
- 4 ENkosini ngodumisa
Ilizwi lakho bo
KuNkulunkulu ngibeke
Ithemba elami.

- Mina angisoze ngibe
Ngisesaba lokho
Inyama engakwenza bo
Khona phezu kwami.
- 5 Nsuku zonke bayatshila
Won' amazwi ami
Im'khumbulo yabo yonke
Ilwa lam' ngobubi.
- 6 Bahlangana-ke ndawonye
Njalo bazifihla
Baqaphel' inyawo zami
Belind' umphefum'lo.
- 7 Bangaphunyuka ngobubi?
Kuyw' inzondo yakho
Lahlela phansi abantu
Wena Nkulunkulu.
- 8 Ubale ukuzula kwam'
Thela inyembezi
Zami kumbodlela yakho;
Azikhw' encwadini?
- 9 Uba ngikhala kuwena
Zohlehla izitha
Lokhu ngiyakwazi ngoba
INkosi ilami.
- 10 KuThixo ngizadumisa
Ilizwi lakhe nje
Ngizadumisa ilizwi
Kuye uJehova.
- 11 KuNkulunkulu ngibeke
Ithemba elami
Angiyikwesaba anga-
kwenz' umuntu kimi.

- 12 Izifungo zakho zimi
Phezu kwami, Nkosi,
Ngizanikela ngakuwe
Izibongo zakho.
- 13 Uwukhulul' umphefum'lo
Wami ekufeni
Ubungekhulul' inyawo
Zami ekuweni?

Ukuze mina ngihambe
Phambili kweNkosi
Phakathi kwakh' ukukhanya
Kwab' abaphilayo.

Isihlabelelo 57

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alithashethi.
IMikitami kaDavida. Ekubalekeleni kwakhe
ubuso bukaSawuli ebhalwini.*

- 1 Ngihawukele Nkosi bo
Ye, ngihawukele
Ngoba umphefum'lo wami
Uthembela kuwe.

Yebo ethunzini lawo
Amaphiko akho
Ngocatsha kuze kwedlule
Lezizinhlopheko.
- 2 Ngizakukhala kuThixo
Yen' oPhezukonke
KuThix' ongiphelelisel'
Icebo lakhe bo.
- 3 Esezulwin' uzathuma
Asindise mina
Ayangise bona labo
Abazangiginya.

- UNkulunkulu athume
Uthando olwakhe
Lon' olungaqamukiyo
Lobuqotho bakhe.
- 4 Uphakathi kwezilwane
Umphefum'lo wami
Ngihlezi khona lapho ngi-
phakathi komlilo.
Won' amadodan' abantu
Amazinyo awo
Yimikhonto lemitshoko
Ulimi yinkemba.
- 5 Phakama Nkosi ngaphezu
Kwawo amazulu
Ubukhosi bakho bube
Phezu kwaw' umhlaba.
- 6 Bathiye izinyathelo
Zami, umphefum'lo
Usukhothamele phansi
Bang'gebhel' umgodini
Kodwa bona sebewele
Phakathi komgodini
Abawugebhileyo-ke
Batshona kuwona.
- 7 Nkosi inhliziyoyami
Iqinisiwe nko
Ngizakuhlabelela bo
Njalo ngikubonge.
- 8 Vuka wena, dumo lwami
Vuka, wena hubo
Lawe chacho, ngizavuka
Ekusen' kakhulu.

- 9 Ngizakubonga o Nkosi
Phakathi kwabantu
Ngizahlabelela kuwe
Phakathi kwezizwe.
- 10 Ngoba isihawu sakho
Sikhulu sifika
Ezulwin', leqinis' lakho
Lifik' emafini.
- 11 Phakama o wena Nkosi
Phezu kwamazulu
Lona olwakho udumo
Phezu kwezwe lonke.

Isihlabelelo 58

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alithashethi.
IMikitami kaDavida.*

- 1 Likhuluma ukulunga
Kambe yini bandla?
Ligweba ngokuqonda na
Madodan' abantu?
- 2 Ye lina enhliziyweni
Lenz' inkohlakalo,
Laba umsindo wezandla
Zenu emhlabeni.
- 3 Ababi balahlekile
Kwasesizalweni,
Balahleka besazalwa,
Bekhum' amanga.
- 4 Ubuhlungu babo bunje-
ngobayo inyoka,
Abezwa njengebululu
Elival' indlebe.
- 5 Ukuze bangaze bezwa
'Lizwi labalumbi
Bavumisa ngay' indlela
Ehlakaniphile.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|
| 6 | Nkosi yephul' amazinyo
Abo, emlonyeni
Nkosi yephul' amazinyo
Ezilwan' ezintsha. | 1 | Ngihleng' ezitheni zami
Hawu Nkosi yami
Ngivikele kulabo-ke
'Bangivukelayo. |
| 7 | Kabathi bancibilike
Njengawo amanzi
Ageleza kokuphela.
Nxa egobisayo

Wona owakhe umtshoko
Ukuz' adubule
Kababe ngabaqunyiwe
Iziq' ezinengi. | 2 | Ngikhulule kubo aba-
sebenzi bobubi
Njalo ngisindise mina
Kubantu begazi. |
| 8 | Njengomnenk' uncibilika
Bonke kabledlule,
Bangaliboni ilanga
Samphunzo womfazi. | 3 | Khangela bemi balinde
Umphefum'lo wami
Iziqhwaya zibuthene
Zimelene lami.

Akungenxa yazo zona
Iziphambeko zam'
Kumbe ngenxa yezami-ke
Izono o Nkosi. |
| 9 | Phambi kokuthi imbiza
Zenu zizw' ameva,
Wobasusa sasiphepho
Ngolaka, bephila. | 4 | Bayagijima bahlome
Ngingelacala bo
Akuvuke ungisize
Njalo ukhangele. |
| 10 | Oqotho uzathokoza
'Bon' impindiselo,
Wogeza inyawo zakhe
Kugazi lababi. | 5 | Ngakho Nkulunkulu Nkosi
Wawo amabandla
INkosi kaIsrayeli
Vuka uhambele |
| 11 | Indoda yothi: Impela
Ukhona umvuzo
Wezilungi; uyiNkosi
Egweba umhlaba. | 6 | Bonke abezizwe bona
Ungahawukeli
Laziph' izikhohlakali
Eziphambekayo. |

Isihlabelelo 59

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alitashethi.
IMikitami kaDavida. USawuli esethume,
njalo balinda indlu ukumbulala.*

7 Bheka babhodla ngomlomo
Umhedl' endebeni
Zabo, ngoba ngubani na,
Bathi, ozwayo na?

8 Ngoba wena Nkosi uza-
kubahleka bona
Uzakuzidelela nje
Zona zonk' izizwe.

9 Ngenxa yaw' amandla akhe
Ngizalinda kuwe
Ngokuba uNkulunkulu
Uyinqaba yami.

10 UThixo womusa wami
Uzangandulela
Wongibonis' isifiso
Sami kuzitha zam'.

11 Sukubabulala hlezi
Bakhohlw' abantu bam'
Chitha, bawise ngamandla
Nkos' ihawu lethu.

12 Ngesono somlomo wabo
Lamazwi endebe
Babotshwe yikuzigqaja
Lenhlamba yamanga.

13 Baqede-ke olakeni
Ubaqede mpela
Ukuze bona baphele
Bangabi khona nje.
Ubenze bazi ukuthi
INKosi ibusa
KuJakobe lakuzo nje
'Ziphelo zomhlaba.

14 Kababuyele kusihlwa
Bayekele benze
Umsindo njengayoinja
Babhode umuzi.

15 Bayekele-ke bazule
Baqondele lale,
Beding' ukudla bazonde
Nxa bengasuthanga.

16 Kodwa ngohlabel' amandla
Akho ye ngizaku-
hlabela kakhul' ngomusa
Wakho ekuseni.

Ngokuba wena unguye
Owam' umvikeli
Lendawo yam' yokucatsha
Ngosuku lohlupho.

17 Kuwe-ke mandla awami
Ngizahlabelela,
Ngoba iNkos' ilihawu
Lesihawu sami.

Isihlabelelo 60

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeShushani
Eduthi. IMikitami kaDavida. Ukufundisa.
Esilwa lamaAramu-Naharayimi
lamaAramu-Zoba, lapho uJowabi wabuyela
watshaya amaEdoma esihotsheni setswayi,
inkulungwane ezilitshumi lambili.*

1 Nkosi ususilahlile
Wasichithachitha,
Kade usucunuliwe
Buya kithi futhi.

2 Uqhaqhazelis' umhlaba
Wawephula wona,
Siza ubhidliko lwawo
Ngoba uyaqhuqha.

- 3 Utshengisile abantu
Bakho okunzima,
Iwayin' elesimanga
Usinathisile.
- 4 Ubanik' isiboniso
Abakwesabayo
Ukuze siphakanyiswe
Ngenxa yeqiniso.
- 5 Ukuze abathandwayo
Bakho bakhululwe,
Sindisa ngesandla sakho
Sokunene, ngizwa.
- 6 Ikhulumile iNkosi
Isebungcweleni
Ngokuthaba ngizalaba
Lona iShekemu.
- 7 Ngolinganis' isigodi
EsaseSukothi
IGiladi ingeyami
Laye uManase.

UEfremu ungamandla
Awekhanda lami
UJuda laye ngakimi
Ungumnikumthetho.
- 8 IMowabi ingumganu
Wokugezela m'na,
Ngolahl' inyathela lami
Phezu kweEdoma.
- 9 Ngingqoba-ke Filistiya.
Nguban' ozangisa
Kumuzi oqinileyo?
Ngisiw' eEdoma?

- 10 Kungebe nguwe Nkosi na
Obusilahlile?
Obengasahambi lawo
Amabutho ethu?
- 11 Siphe-ke wena uncedo
Ekuhluphekeni,
Ngoba olomuntu lona
Uncedo luyize.
- 12 NgoNkulunkulu sonqoba
Ngoba kunguyena
Ozazigxobela phansi
Ezethu izitha.

Isihlabelelo 61

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.
EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Zwana isililo Nkosi
Lomthandazo wami.
Ekucineni komhlaba
Ngokhalela kuwe
- 2 Lapho inhliziyoyami
Isiphel' amandla
Ngiholele edwaleni
Elide kulami.
- 3 Ngoba kade uyingqaba
Yami futhi wena
Ungumthangala wamandla
Ngakuso isitha.
- 4 Ngizahlal' endlini yakho
Ngokungapheliyo
Ngizathemba ingubudo
Yamaphiko akho.
- 5 Ngoba Nkosi wen' uzwile
Izifungo zami
Unginik' ifa labesab'
Ibizo elakho.

- 6 Uzakwandisa impilo
Eyayo inkosi
Ibe m'nengi leminyaka
Okwezizukulwan'.
- 7 Yohlala phakade phambi
KweNkosi. Lungisa
Umusa lalw' iqiniso
Okungayilonda.
- 8 Ngakho ngizahlabelela
Kulw' ibizo lakho
Ngenze izifungo zami
Ngezinsuku zonke.

Isihlabelelo 62

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeJeduthuni.
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Mpela ulindel' iNkosi
Umphefum'lo wami
Luvela kuyo olwami
Lona usindiso.
- 2 Yona yodwa ilidwala
Losindiso lwami
Angiyikunyikinyeka
Iyinqaba yami.
- 3 Koba nini linakana
Okubi ngomuntu?
Lofohlozwa njengomduli
Lothang' oluwayo.
- 4 Baceba ukumethula
Engqongeni yakhe
Bajabula emangeni
Emangeni wona.
- Bayabusisa ngomlomo
Wabo okwempela
Kodwa ngaphakathi kwabo
Bethuka kakhulu.

- 5 Mphefum'lo wami, lindela
'Nkosini kuphela,
Ngokuba ithemba lami
Livela ngakuyo.
- 6 Yona yodwa ilidwala
Losindiso lwami.
Angiyikunyikinyeka
Iyinqaba yami.
- 7 KuNkosi kulosindiso
Lodumo olwami,
'Dwala lenqaba yamandla
Ami akuThixo.
- 8 Themban' kuye kokuphela
Bantu, lizithele
Inhliziyo kuyw' iNkosi
Eyinqaba yethu.
- 9 Mpela abantukazana
Bona bayilize,
Labo abayizikhulu
Bangamangana nje.
- Uba befakwa phezulu
Khon' esikalini
Balula okwedlulayo
Ize lalo ize.
- 10 Ungathemb' imbandezelo
Ungabi lisela,
Nxa inotho isisanda
Ungananzi ngayo.
- 11 Ukhulume kany' uThixo,
Ngikuzwe kabili
Lokhu, ukuthi amandla
NgakaNkulunkulu.

12 Njalo ngakuwe bo Nkosi
Kukhon' isihawu,
Ngoba uyamnik' umuntu
Ngomsebenzi wakhe.

Isihlabelelo 63

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida, esenkangala
yakoJuda.*

1 Nkosi wen' uyiNkosi yam'
Ngizakukudinga
Masiny', umphefum'lo wami
Uwomele wena.

Inyama yam' ikhanuka
Wena enkangala
Elizwen' elomileyo
Kungekho lamanzi.

2 Ukubon' amandla akho
Lodumo olwakho
Njengoba ngikubonile
Endawen' engcwele.

3 Ngoba uthando olwakho
Lungcono kulayo
Impilo, indebe zami
Zizakudumisa.

4 Ngakho ngizakubusisa
Wena ngisaphila,
Ngizaphakamis' isandla
Kulw' ibizo lakho.

5 'Mphefum'lo wam' uzasutha
'Mkantsho lamanono
Umlomo wam' udumise
Ngendeb' zenjabulo.

6 Nxa ngikukhumbula wena
Embhedeni wami,
Ngemilindo yobusuku
Nginakana ngawe.

7 Ngoba ungumncedi wami,
Ngakho emthunzini
Wawo amaphiko akho
Ngizathokoza bo.

8 Owami umphefumulo
Ukuxhume wena
'Sandla sakho sokunene
Sesingibambile.

9 Abading' umphefum'lo wam'
Ukuwudiliza
Bazatshona phansi bona
Khon' emhlabathini.

10 Bazakuwa ngayo yona
Inkemba eyakho
Bazakuba yisabelo
Sawo amakhanka.

11 Kodwa inkosi iyaku-
thokoza ngoMlimu,
Bonke abafunga yena
Bazakujabula.

Kodwa yona imilomo
Eyabo bona-ke
Abakhuluma amanga
Yon' izakuvinjwa.

Isihlabelelo 64

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo
sikaDavida.*

1 Izwa izwi lami Nkosi
Lomkhuleko wami
Gcin' impilo yami kukho
'Kwesaba izitha.

2 Ngicatshis' ekucebeni
Kwensitha kwababi
Ekuvukeleni kwabo
Abenza ububi.

- 3 Abalolimi olwabo
Njengayo inkemba
Bagobis' im'tshoko yabo
'Mazw' ab' ayababa.
- 4 Ukudubula ngasese
Yen' opheleleyo
Bazamdubula masinya
Ungaze wesaba.
- 5 Bazikhuthaz' eubini
Bakhulum' ngokwenza
Imijibila ngasese
Bath': Ibonwa nguban'.
- 6 Badinga bona ububi
Babuhlolisise
Inhliziyo lokuzindla
Kwabo kutshonile.
- 7 Kodwa-ke uNkulunkulu
Uzakubatshoka
Uzakubalimaza bo
Masinyasinyane.
- 8 Bazakwenz' ulimi lwabo
Luwe phezu kwabo
Bonke abababonayo
Bazakubaleka
- 9 Bonke bazakwesaba-ke
Batsho umsebenzi
WeNkosi, beqedisisa
Izenzo ezayo.
- 10 ENkosini bazathaba
Abalungileyo
Bathembe; abaqondile
Bazakudumisa.

Isihlabelelo 65

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida, ingoma.

- 1 EZiyoni ulindelwe
Yikubongwa Thixo
Njalo kuwe isifungo
Sizakwenziwa-ke.
- 2 Wena okuzwayo khona
Lokh' ukukhuleka
Ngakho kuwe izabuya
Yona yonk' inyama.
- 3 Ububi bami-ke bona
Bungehlule mina
Ezethu iziphambeko
Uzakuzisusa.
- 4 Uyabusisw' omkethayo
Wena, omsondeza
Ukuze yena ahlale
Emagumen' akho.
Sizakusutha ngokuhle
Ngokulunga kwayo
Indlu yakho, lethempeli
Lakho elingwele.
- 5 Ngezint' ezesabekayo
Ngakho ukulunga
Uzasiphendula Nkosi
Yosindiso lwethu.
Wena ulithemba layo
Yonk' imikhawulo
Yomhlaba labakhatshana
Khonale olwandle.

6 Okuthi ngamandla ayo
Ezimize ngawo
Izintaba, ivunule
Wona amandla nje.

7 Othulis' uxokozelo
Lwezinlwandle layo
Eyawo amavinqw' azo
Lomsindo wabantu.

8 Labo abahlezi khona
Emikhawulweni
Yomhlaba bayesaba nje
'Ziboniso zakho.

Uyakwenza kuthokoze
Ukuphuma kwakho
Ukusa lakho ukuhlwa
Khona kuthokoze.

9 Uyethekela umhlaba
Njal' uwunethise
Uwuvundise kakhulu
Ngomfula weNkosi

Wona ogcwele amanzi.
Ubalungisele
Amabele nxa wena-ke
Uwalungisela.

10 Uyanethisa kakhulu
Imisele yawo
Ulungise khona lapho
Imigelo yawo.

Wena uyawuthambisa
Ngayo imikhizo
Ubusisa ukumila
Lokho okulapho.

11 Wethes' umnyaka ngomqhele
Ngokulunga kwakho
Njalo izindlela zakho
Zithont' amagcobo.

12 Athontel' emadlweni
Ayo inkangala
Athokoze amaqqa
Kumacele wonke.

13 Isemadlwen' im'hlambi
Zigcwel' izihotsha
Amabele, zithokoza
Njalo zihlabele.

Isihlabelelo 66

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Ihubo,
isihlabelelo.*

1 Yenzanini umsindo bo
Ojabulisayo
Liwenze kuNkulunkulu
Lina mazwe lonke.

2 Hlabelani inhlonipho
Yelakhe ibizo
Lenze izibongo zakhe
Zibe lal' udumo.

3 Tshonini kwiNkosi lithi:
Im'sebenzi yakho
Iyesabeka kangaka!
Ngabo ubukhulu

Bamandla wona awakho
'Zitha zakho zonke
Zizazehlisela zona
Ngaphambili kwakho.

4 Wokukhonza wonk' umhlaba
Uhlabele kuwe
Bonke bazakuhlabele
Elakho ibizo.

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 5 | Wozanini lizebona
Izenzo zeNkosi
Iyesabek' ekwenzeni
Kubantwan' babantu. | | Kodwa wen' usikhuphile
Wasiletha khona
Endaweni yona leyo
Engevundileyo. |
| 6 | Yaluphendula ulwandle
Lwaba ngumhlabathi
Bachaph' umfula ngenyawo
Laph' sathokoz' kuyo. | 13 | Ngizakuy' endlini yakho
Lawo umnikelo
Wokutshiswa ngibhadale
'Zifungo zam' kuwe. |
| 7 | Uyabusa ngamandl' akhe
Kub' ephakadeni,
Kabawe abavukeli.
Ubona izizwe. | 14 | Ezikhulunywe zindebe
Zona-ke ezami
Okukhulunywe ngumlomo
'Kuhluphekeni kwam'. |
| 8 | Bongani iNkosi yethu
Lina-ke abantu
Zwakalisani ilizwi
Lolwayo udumo. | 15 | Ngokunikel' im'hlatshelo
Yezinonileyo
Lamafutha ezinqama
Lenkomo lembuzi. |
| 9 | Igcina umphefumulo
Wethu empilweni,
Ingavumeli inyawo
Zethu zitsheselele. | 16 | Yizanini lizwe lonke
'Besab' uNkulunkul'
Ngizalanda akwenzele
Umphefum'lo wami. |
| 10 | Ngoba wena Nkulunkulu
Ususihlolile
Wasilinga njengesil'va
Yon' elingiweyo. | 17 | Ngakhala kuye mina-ke
Ngomlomo owami
Njalo wakhuliswa ngalo
Ulimi olwami. |
| 11 | Usilethile thina-ke
Kulo imbule nje
Wabeka zon' inhlopheko
Kuzinkalo zethu. | 18 | Aluba nginanzelela
Khon' ukonakala
Enhliz'ywen' yami, iNkosi
Ngab' ingangizwanga. |
| 12 | Uwenzile amadoda
Agad' emakhanda
Sadabula emlilweni
Lakuwo amanzi. | 19 | Qoth' iNkosi ingizwile
Ilalele kimi
Kulo ilizwi eloku-
khuleka okwami. |

20 Ibusisiwe iNkosi
Engaphuthisanga
Ukukhuleka okwami
Lom'sa wayo kimi.

7 Izasibusisa
iNkosi, kuzathi
Yonke imikhawulo bo
Yomhlab' iyesabe.

Isihlabelelo 67 S.M.

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.
Isihlabelelo, ingoma.*

1 'Thixo kabe lom'sa
Makasibusise
Makakhanyise ubuso
Bakhe kithi sonke.

2 'Kuz' indlela yakho
Yaziw' emhlabeni
Khon' ukusindisa kwakho
Ezizweni zonke.

3 Abakubonge-ke
Abantu Nkosi bo,
Akuthi bonke abantu
Bakubonge wena.

4 Kazithab' izizwe
Zonke zihlabele
Ngenjabulo zidumise
Kuwe njalo njalo.

Ngoba uzagweba
Abantu ngendlela
Elungileyo, wobusa
Izizwe zomhlaba.

5 Abakubonge-ke
Abantu Nkosi bo,
Akuthi bonke abantu
Bakubonge wena.

6 Kuzakuth' umhlaba
Uleth' izithelo,
UThixo, uThixo wethu,
Uzasibusisa.

Isihlabelelo 68

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo,
ingoma kaDavida.*

1 Kavuke uNkulunkulu
Kuchithwe izitha
Lalabo abamzondayo
Abambalekele.

2 Njengentuthu iphetshethwa
Bamukise wena
Njengengcinw' incibilika
Phambili komlilo.

3 Ababi kababhubhe bo
Phambi kway' iNkosi.
Kodwa abalungileyo
Babe lentokozo.

Kabajabule-ke phambi
KukaNkulunkulu
Yebo, kabathokoze-ke
Ye kakhulukazi.

4 Hlabelela kuJehova
Izibongo zakhe
Lidumis' ibizo lakhe
Lidumise yena.

Yen' okhwel' emazulwini
Ngebizo lakh' uJah
Njalo lithabe impela
Khona phambi kwakhe.

5 Uyise wezintandane
Ngumahluleli bo
Wabafelwakaz', iNkosi
Kundlu yay' engcwele.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 6 | UNkulunkul' uhlalisa
Ababodwa ngazo
Izindlu ngezindlu. Njalo
Abakhuphe labo

Ababotshwe ngawo wona
Amaketane bo,
Kodwa abavukelayo
Bahlal' enkangala. | 12 | Amakhosi empi yona
Abaleka wonke
Lomfaz' owasal' ekhaya
Wabelwa impango |
| 7 | Nkulunkul' usukhokhela
Abakho abantu
Ubahola udabula
Lezozinkangala. | 13 | Lanxa lilel' embizeni
Lofana lempiko
Zamajuba esiliva
'Nsiba zegolide. |
| 8 | Umhlaba wanyikinyeka
Lawo amazulu
Athonthisa phambi kwakhe
Yen' uNkulunkulu.

Ngitsho layo iSinayi
Yanyikinyeka bo
Phambi kukaNkulunkulu
'Thixo ka'Srayeli. | 14 | Laph' uSomandla echitha
Amakhosi kukho
Kwanjengeliqhwa eSalmon'
Elikhithikayo. |
| 9 | Nkosi, wanisa kakhulu
Ngalo wal'qinisa
Ilifa elakho, lapho
Selidiniwe-ke. | 15 | Intaba kaNkulunkulu
Ifana lentaba
YaseBashane ngobude
Intab' iBashane. |
| 10 | Ibandla lakho lihlezi
Khonapho o Nkosi
Ulungisel' abayanga
Ngobakho ubuhle. | 16 | Leqelani-ke zintaba?
UTHix' uthand' uku-
hlala khona; 'Nkos' yohlala
Khona laphakade. |
| 11 | INKosi yanika izwi:
Ixuku lona-ke
Elakubikayo khona
Lalil'khulukazi. | 17 | 'Nqola zikaNkulunkulu
Zizinkulungwane
Ezimatshum' amabili,
Izinkulungwane
Ezazo izingilosi.
INKos' iphakathi
Kwazo njengaseSinayi
Endawen' engcwele. |
| | | 18 | Wenyukela phezulu-ke
Udons' izigqili
Khona ebugqilini bo
Wemukel' izipho |

- Zona ezabo abantu
Lab' avukelayo,
Ukuze uMlim' iNkosi
Azehlala kibo.
- 19 Ibusisiwe iNkosi
Esipha izipho
Insuku zonke uMlimu
Wosindiso lwethu.
- 20 Yen' uNkulunkulu wethu
Ungowosindiso
KuThixw' iNkosi kuloku-
phuma ekufeni.
- 21 'Nkulunkul' uzalimaza
Ikhanda lezitha,
Aziqothul' izinwele
Ezaso isoni.
- 22 Ngabantu bayo iNkosi
Yathi: Ngobasusa
EBashane laselwandle
Ngibabuyise bo.
- 23 Ukuz' ucwilis' unyawo
Lwakho egazini
Lezitha zakho, lolimi
Lwezinja zakh' kulo.
- 24 Sebebone izinhambo
Ezakho, Jehova,
Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yami
Kundawo engcwele.
- 25 Abaculi bakhokhela
'Batshayi bogubhu
Lezintombi zazilapho
Zibetha ichacho.
- 26 Bongan' uThix' ebandleni
Ngitsho yon' iNkosi,
Elivele emthonjeni
WakwaIsrayeli.
- 27 Ukhona uBenjamini
Engomuncinyane
Balaye umbusi wabo
Yena okaJuda
Amakhosi ayelawo
Amacebo awo,
Amakhosana awakwa-
Zeb'Ioni, Naftali.
- 28 'Nkosi yakho imisele
Awakho amandla,
Qinisa Nkosi khonokho
Osenzele khona.
- 29 Ngenxa yelakhw' ithempeli
LaseJerusalem'
Amakhosi azaletsha
Zon' izipho kuwe.
- 30 Khuza bona abemkhonto,
Umhlambi wenkunzi,
Lamankonyana abantu,
Baze bona bonke
Bazinikele bephethe
Inhlamvu zesil'va.
Abantu abathokoza
Empini bachithe.
- 31 Amakhosan' azaphuma
'Gibithe; masinya
'Eth'yopiya yokwelula
'Sandla say' kwiNkosi.

- 32 Hlabelan' kuNkulunkulu 4 Abangizondela ize
Mibuso yomhlaba, Banengi kulazo
Lihlabelel' indumiso Inwele zekhanda lami.
Kuyona iNkosi. Balamandla futhi
- 33 Kuye okhwela phezulu Abangangibhubhisa m'na
Kwawo amazulu, Izitha zam' ngeze,
Endul', athume elakhe Ngakho sengibuyisele
Ilizw' elikhulu. Engingakwebanga.
- 34 Nikan' iNkosi amandla 5 Nkulunkulu uyabazi
Ubukhosi bayo Ubuthutha bami,
Buphezu kuka'Srayeli Azifihlekile kuwe
Lamandl' emafini. Ezami izono.
- 35 Uyesabeka o Nkosi 6 Abalinda kuwe bona
Kwezakho indawo Kabangayangeki
Ezingcwel', uNkulunkulu Ngenxa yami, Nkulunkulu
Wakh' uIsrayeli Nkosi yamabandla.
- Nguye ophayo amandla Abakudingayo bona
Njalo lokuqina Kabangadideki
Ebantwini bakhe. Kayi- Ngenxa yami, Nkulunkulu
busiswe iNkosi. Nkosi ka'Srayeli.

Isihlabelelo 69

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeShoshanimi.
EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngisindise Nkulunkulu 7 Ngoba ngenxa yakho sengi-
Ngokuba amanzi thwele lon' ihlazo,
Asefinyelele kuwo Zona izinhloni sezi-
Umphefum'lo wami. mboz' ubuso bami.
- 2 Ngiyatshona kuludaka 8 Sengingowemzini kubo
Kangilakh' ukuma, Bon' abafowethu
Sengingene emanzini Lowezizwe kubo aba-
Zang'minz' impophoma. ntwana bakamama.
- 3 Ngidinwe yisililo sam' 9 Ngoba inkuthalo ngayo
Womil' umphimbo wam' Indlu engeyakho
Amehlo ayafiphala, Isithe yangidla yona
Ngilind' iNkosi yam'. Yaze yangiqeda.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| | Njalo inhlamba zalabo
Abakuthukayo
Sezithe zawela khona
Phezulu kwami bo. | 16 | Kawungizwe, Nkosi, ngoba
Uthando lwakh' luhle,
Ngobunengi besihawu
Phendukela kimi. |
| 10 | Lapho ngabe ngilila m'na
'Mphefum'lo useku-
zileni ukudla kwami
Ngadunyazwa ngakho. | 17 | Ungaze wafulathela
Eyakho inceku,
Phangisa ungizwe mina
Ngisenhluphekweni. |
| 11 | Ngenza amasaka aba
Yisigqoko sami
Ngaba yinhlekisa mina
Kibo labo bonke. | 18 | Sondela emphefum'lweni
Wami uwuhlenge,
Kawungikhulule ngenxa
Yezami izitha. |
| 12 | Abahlezi esangweni
Bakhuluma ngami
Ngaba yiyo yon' ingoma
Yazo izidakwa. | 19 | Uyalaz' ihlazo lami
Lezinhloni zami
Lodelelo, izitha zam'
Zonk' ziphambi kwakho. |
| 13 | Kodwa umthandazo wami
Ungakuwe Nkosi
Ngaso sona isikhathi
Esomusa wakho.

Nkulunkulu ngobunengi
Besakhw' isihawu,
Ngizwe, kulo iqiniso
Losindiso lwakho | 20 | Ihlazo seliyephule
Inhliziyo yami,
Ngigcwele bon' ubunzima
Ngaswela umsizi

Ngitsho-ke umhawukeli
Akaze abakho,
Ngifuna abaduduzi
Ngaswela loyedwa |
| 14 | Ngikhuphe edakeni bo
Ngingaze ngatshona
Ngikhutshwe kubazondi bam'
Lakwanzulw' amanzi. | 21 | Endaweni yakh' ukudla
Bangipha inyongo,
Sengiphakathi kokoma
Ngaphiw' iviniga. |
| 15 | Ngingaminzwa zimpophoma
Ngingaginywa 'nziki
Ngivalelwe emlonyeni
Owawo umgodi. | 22 | 'Tafula labo kalibe
Yiwo umjibila,
Okuqonde ukulunga
Akube ngumgibe. |

- 23 Kawabe mnyam' amehlw' abo 31 Lalokho koyithabisa
'Kuze bangaboni, INkos' okwedlula
Zihlale zithuthumela Inkabi kumb' ijongosi
Izinkalo zabo. Lempond' lamangqina.
- 24 Thela olwakho ulaka 32 Othobekileyo uza-
Khona phezu kwabo, bona lokhw' athabe,
Babanjwe lulaka lwakho Yophil' inhliziyo yakhe
Lay' intukuthelo. Odinga iNkosi.
- 25 Kuchithwe indawo zabo 33 Ngoba iNkosi iyezwa
Abahlala kuzo Bona abayanga,
Kakungabikho ohlala Njalo kayizideleli
Emadumben' abo. Izibotshwa zayo.
- 26 Ngokuba bayakumhlupha 34 Kayibongwe ngamazulu
Low' otshaywe nguwe, Lomhlaba lolwandle,
Bakhuluma besengeza Lakho konke okuhamba
Kwab'linyazwe nguwe. Khona phakathi nje.
- 27 Yandisa ububi babo 35 'Nkulunkul' uzakhulula
Phezulu kobunye, Yona iZiyoni,
Bangaze bangena kukho Njalo ayakhe imizi
Ukulunga kwakho Yona eyeJuda
- 28 Kabesulwe encwadini 36 Ukuze bona bahlale
Eyabaphilayo, Khona lapho njalo
Bangaze balotshwa kanye Bayizuze ukuze-ke
Labalungileyo. Kube yifa labo.
- 29 Kodwa mina ngingumyanga 36 Inzalo yenceku zakhe
Njalo ngilusizi, Izakuyifuya,
Nkosi usindiso lwakho Labathand' ibizo lakhe
Kalung'phakamise. Bazahlala kuyo.
- 30 Ngizalibonga ibizo
LikaNkulunkulu
Ngengoma ngiphakamise
Ngazo izibongo.

Isihlabelelo 70 S.M.

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida.
Ukukhumbuza.*

- 1 Woza uphangise
Ungephule Thixo
Tshetsha uzengisiza bo
Wena oyiNkosi.

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| 2 | Kababe lenhloni
Njalo badideke
Abadinga won' owami
Umuphefumulo.

Kabaphendulelwe
Babuyel' emuva
Badideke abafuna
Ukulimala kwam'. | 2 | Ngikhulule ngokulunga
Kwakh', ubusungenza
Ngiphunyuke, bek' indlebe
Kim' ungisindise. |
| 3 | Kababuyiselwe
'Muva, kube 'mvuzo
Wenhloni zabo abathi:
Aha! Aha! kimi. | 3 | Yiba yindaw' eqinile
Yami yokuhlala
Lapho engingaya khona
Kube njalonjalo.

Usulayile ukuthi
Ngisindiswe mina,
Ngoba ulidwala lami
Layw' inqaba yami. |
| 4 | Kakuthi bathabe
Njalo bajabule
Kuwe bonke labo bona
Abakufunayo.

Kabathi-ke njalo
Abaluthandayo
Lona usindiso lwakho:
Kay'phakam' iNkosi. | 4 | Ngikhulule Nkosi yami
Esandleni sakhe
Omubi longalunganga
Ongolesihluku. |
| 5 | Kodwa ngingumyanga
Mina ngiyaswela
Phangisa ukuza kimi
Wena Nkulunkulu.

Ungumsizi wami
Lomkhululi wami
Wena Nkosi ungaphuzi
Phangisa masinya. | 5 | Ngoba ulithemba lami
Nkosi Nkulunkulu
Wena uyingqaba yami
Kwasebutsheni bam'. |
| | | 6 | Kusizalo wangigodla
Wena wangikhupha
Esiswini sikamama,
Ngokubonga njalo. |
| | | 7 | Nginjengesimanga kuye
Uzulu kodwa-ke
Wena uyiyo inqaba
Yam' eqinileyo. |

Isihlabelelo 71

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Kuwe Nkosi ngiyabeka
Lon' ithemba lami
Ungaze wangiyekela
Ngibe lamahloni. | 8 | Umlomo wam' awugewale
Ukubongwa kwakho
Lalo udumo olwakho
Kulo lonk' usuku. |
|---|---|---|--|

- 9 Ungabongilahla mina
Lapho sengimdala
Ungangitshiyi mina nxa
Amandl' am' ephela.
- 10 Ngoba izitha ezami
Zitsh' okubi ngami
Labahlomel' umphefum'lo
Wami betshelana.
- 11 Beth': INkos' isimtshiyile
Mzingelen' limbambe
Ngoba kakho yen' olakho
Ukumkhulula bo.
- 12 Ungaze waba khatshana
Lami Nkulunkulu
Phangisa Nkulunkulu wam'
Ukusiza mina.
- 13 Kabajabhiswe njalo-ke
Balotshiswe labo
Abayizitha zawo nje
Umphefum'lo wami.
Abembathiswe bona-ke
Ngesigcono njalo
Lehlazo bon' abadinga
Ukungilimaza.
- 14 Kodwa ngizathemba mina
Kokuphela njalo
Ngoba lokhu ngikubonga
Wena futhi futhi.
- 15 Umlomo wam' wolandisa
Ukulunga kwakho
Losindiso nsuku zonke
Engingekubale.
- 16 Ngizahamba emandleni
ENkos' uJehova
Ngizaqamba ukulunga
Okwakho kuphela.
- 17 Nkosi ungifundisile
Kwasebutsheni bam'
Ngilokhu ngitshumayela
Izimanga zakho.
- 18 Khathesi nxa sengimdala
Njalo ngiyingwevu
O Nkosi wena ungaze
Wangitshiya mina
Ngize ngiwatshumayele
Awakho amandla
Kulesisizukulwana
Bonk' abazakuza.
- 19 Ukulunga kwakho lakho
O Nkosi kukhulu
Wena owenzileyo bo
Izintw' ezinkulu.
- 20 O Nkosi ngubani na nje
Ofanana lawe!
Wena ongibonisile
Insizi zohlupho
Uzangiphilisa njalo
Ungiphakamise
Njalo khona enzikini
Eyawo umhlaba.
- 21 Uzakuthi ubandise
Ubukhulu bami
Futhi uzangiduduza
Kunhlangothi zonke.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|
| 22 | Futhi ngizakukubonga
Ngalo nje ichacho
Ngizalibonga elakho
Lona iqiniso.

Mlimu wami kuwe ngiza-
hlabela ngogubhu
Nguwe o wena oNgcwele
WakoIsrayeli. | 4 | Yohlulela abayanga,
Isiz' abantwana
Babasweli ibephule
Iziq' abahluphi. |
| 23 | Indebe zam' zothokoza
Kakhul' ngihlabela
Kuwe, lomphfum'lo wami
Owuhlengileyo. | 5 | Bokwesaba ingq' ilanga
Lenyanga kuhlezi
Kokuphela kuzo zonke
Izizukulwana. |
| 24 | Lolwami ulimi lona
Luzakukhuluma
Ngokwakho khon' ukulunga
Ilanga lonke nje.

Ngokuba balazo zona
Izinhloni njalo
Bahlabeke abathanda
Ukungilimaza. | 6 | Uyakwehla njengezulu
Phezu kwamahlungu,
Njengazo inhlambo zona
'Zimanzis' umhlaba. |
| 24 | Lolwami ulimi lona
Luzakukhuluma
Ngokwakho khon' ukulunga
Ilanga lonke nje.

Ngokuba balazo zona
Izinhloni njalo
Bahlabeke abathanda
Ukungilimaza. | 7 | Ngensuku zayo bokwanda
Abalungileyo,
Kwand' ukuthula nxa lokhe
Inyang' isekhona. |
| 24 | Lolwami ulimi lona
Luzakukhuluma
Ngokwakho khon' ukulunga
Ilanga lonke nje.

Ngokuba balazo zona
Izinhloni njalo
Bahlabeke abathanda
Ukungilimaza. | 8 | Uzabusa kusukela
Kulwandle kusiya
Kulwandl', lemfulen' kusiya
Kuz'phetho zomhlaba. |

Isihlabelelo 72

KuSolomoni.

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|--|
| 1 | Nkulunkulu nik' inkosi
Izahlulo zakho,
Layw' indodana yenkosi
Ukulunga kwakho. | 9 | Abahlala enkangala
Bazaguqa khona
Phambi kwakhe njalw' izitha
Zokhotha uthuli. |
| 2 | Izabahlulel' abantu
Bakho ngokulunga,
ibagwebe abayanga
Bakho ngemfanelo. | 10 | Amakhosi eTarshishi
Lawo awakuzo
Izihlengi azaletsha
Zona izipho bo.

Amakhosi awakhona
EShebha leSebha
Azakunika zona nje
Ezawo izipho. |
| 3 | Intaba zizalethela
'Bantu ukuthula
Lawo amaqaqanyana
Ngakho ukulunga. | | |

- 11 Yebo amakhosi wonke
Azakuwa wona
Phambi kwakhe, zonk' izizwe
Zizakumkhonza bo.
- 12 Ngokuba uzamkhulula
Osweleyw' ekhala,
Lomyanga laye lowo nje
Yen' ongelamsizi.
- 13 Wohawukela umyanga
Loswelayo njalo
Isindise im'phefum'lo
Eyabaswelayo.
- 14 Wohleng' umphefum'lo wabo
Kungoz' lodlakela,
Legazi labo lil'gugu
Emehlweni akhe.
- 15 Njalo uzaphila yena
Kuye kuzanikwa
Okwalo lon' igolide
Lon' elaseShebha.
- Uzakwenzelw' im'thandazo
Yena njalo njalo,
Uzakudunyiswa yena
Izinsuku zonke.
- 16 Koba khon' ihetshezana
Lawo amabele
Elizweni khona phezu
Kwengqonga zentaba.
- Zohatshazel' izithelo
NjengeLebanoni,
Bokhaphazel' abomuzi
Satshani bomhlaba.

- 17 Ibizoy layo lokuma
Kube nininini,
Ibizoy lizakuhlala
Lisekhon' ilanga.
- Bazakubusiswa kuye,
Lazoy zonk' izizwe
Zizakutsho khon' ukuthi
Yen' ubusisiwe.
- 18 Ibusisiwe iNkosi
'Nkosi ka'Srayeli,
'Mlimu yedwa owenzayo
Imimangaliso.
- 19 Kalibusisiwe ibizoy
Lakh' elilodumo,
Ugcwal' umhlaba ngodumo.
Ameni, Amen.

*Imikhuleko kaDavida indodana kaJese
isiphelile.*

Isihlabelelo 73

Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.

- 1 Impel' iNkos' ilungile
Kuy' uIsrayeli
Lakulab' abanhliziyo
Ehlanzekileyo.
- 2 Kodwa mina, inyawo zam'
Zaphose zasuka,
Izinyathelo ezami
Zazizatshelela.
- 3 Ngoba ngangihawukela
Iziwula lapho
Ngibona impumelelo
Yabakhohlakali.

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 4 | Ngoba kakukh' izibopho
Ekufeni kwabo,
Kodwa won' amandla abo
Aqinile mpela. | 12 | Khangela abangelaye
UNkulunkulu-ke
Baphumelel' emhlabeni
Bande enothweni. |
| 5 | Kabahlupheki njengabo
Abanye abantu,
Njalo kabakhathazeki
Njengabo abanye. | 13 | Impela ngihlambulule
Inhliziyo ngeze
Izandla ngizigezile
Ngaphandle kwecala. |
| 6 | Ngakho ukuziqhenya bo
Kubazungezile
Njengeketane, ukulwa
Kubambokothile. | 14 | Ngokuba usuku lonke
Bengihluphekile
Bengitshaywa ekuseni
Kwezinsuku zonke. |
| 7 | Sebequnjelwe ngamehlo
Ngenxa yokunona
Balenzuzo engaphezu
Kwabakufisayo. | 15 | Uba ngisithi: Ngizothi:
Bona ngocunula
Sona isizukulwana
Sabantwana bakho. |
| 8 | Babolile bonakele
Bakhuluma kubi,
Bepopot' imbandezelo
Bayaziqhenya bo. | 16 | Lapha ngacabanga lokhu
Ngifis' ukukwazi
Kwakubuhlungu kakhulu
Kimi khona lokho. |
| 9 | Bahlambaza amazulu
Ngemilomo yabo
Ulimi lwabo luhamba
Izwe jikelele. | 17 | Ngaze ngayangena khona
Endlini engcwele
KaNkulunkulu, ngaqonda
Isiphetho sabo. |
| 10 | Ngakho-ke abantu bakhe
Babuyiswa lapha
Bayanathiswa amanzi
Agcwele inkezo. | 18 | Impela ubabekile
Kwezibutshelezi
Wabaphosela kundawo
Zokuchithakala. |
| 11 | Njalo bathi: Wazi njani
Yen' uNkulunkulu?
Kukhona yini ukwazi
Kuy' oPhezukonke? | 19 | Hay' ukuchitheka kwabo
Behliselwe phansi
Ngomzuzwana! Baminziwe
Ngokwesabisayo. |

- 20 Njengephupho kovukayo
O Nkulunkulu, nxa
Uvuka, uzadelela
Owabo umumo.
- 21 Ngakho inhliziyo yami
Yayicunukile
Futhi mina ngahlabeka
Ezinsweni zami.
- 22 Ngangiyisiphukuphuku
Umgumbathakazi
Ngaba njengenyamazana
Khona phambi kwakho.
- 23 Loba kunjalo ngikuwe
Kokuphela mina
Wen' ungibambe ngesandla
Sami sokunene.
- 24 Wena uzangikhokhela
Ngeselulek' sakho
Emva kwalokhu ungise
Enkazimulweni.
- 25 Ezulwini ngilobani?
Hatshi nguwe wedwa
Lemhlabeni kakh' omunye
'Ngimfisa njengawe.
- 26 Inyama lenhliziyo yam'
Kuyaphel', iNkosi
Ingamandla lesabelo
Sami kokuphela.
- 27 Bhok', abakhatshana lawe
Bazabhubha bonke
Uzachith' abaphingayo
Ngokusuka kuwe.

- 28 Mina kuhle ngisondele
KuThixo ngimthembe
Ukuze ngibike yonke
Im'sebenzi yakho.

Isihlabelelo 74

IMasikili kaAsafi.

- 1 Nkosi usilahleleni
Ngokungapheliyo?
Kungani ucaphukele
'Zimvu zedlel' lakho?
- 2 Kawulikhumbule lona
Elakho ibandla
Lona owalithengayo
Khonale endulo.
Intonga yelifa lakho
Owalihlengayo
Le intaba yeZiyoni
Yon' ohlezi kuyo.
- 3 Phakamisa izinyawo
Zakh' kukuchitheka
Konk' isitha esikwenze
Endawen' engcwele.
- 4 Izitha zakho zibhonga
Phakathi kwebandla
Zamisa impawu zazo
Njengeziboniso.
- 5 Indoda yaba lodumo
Ngokuphakamisa
Amahloka kuzihlahla
Zona eziqatha.
- 6 Kodwa khateshi bephula
Ngezando langawo
Amahloka umsebenzi
Obaz'weyo wayo.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 7 | <p>Baphosela won' umlilo
Endaweni yakho
Engewel', bayingcolisile
Ngokuphosa phansi</p> <p>Yona eyakho indawo
Okuhlala kuyo
Elakho ibizo lona
Isiwiswe phansi.</p> | 14 | <p>Wachoboza amakhanda
Awawo umgobho
Ube yikudla kwabantu
Kwabasenkangala.</p> |
| 8 | <p>Bath' enhliziyweni zabo:
Asizidilize.
Batshis' amasinagoge
ENkosi ezweni.</p> | 15 | <p>Waqhekeza imithombo
Lazo impophoma
Wayomisa imifula
Egeleza njalo.</p> |
| 9 | <p>Kasibon' impawu zethu,
Kakho umprofethi
Akakho phakathi kwethu
Owaz' izikhathi.</p> | 16 | <p>Ingeyakho yon' imini
Labo ubusuku
Ulungisil' ukukhanya
Lalo ilanga bo.</p> |
| 10 | <p>Nkosi koza kube nini
Isitha sihlaza
Lesitha sithuk' ibizo
Lakho njalo njalo?</p> | 17 | <p>Wamisa imikhawulo
Yonke yomhlaba bo
Walenza lona ihlobo
Labo ubusika.</p> |
| 11 | <p>Kungan' ufinyez' isandla
Sakho sokunene?
Sikhuphe sona kuso nje
Isifuba sakho.</p> | 18 | <p>Khumbula ukuth' isitha
Sesicunulile,
Nkos', izithutha zithuka
Elakho ibizo.</p> |
| 12 | <p>Ngob' uThixo uyiNkosi
Yami yasendulo
Owenza lon' usindiso
Phakathi komhlaba.</p> | 19 | <p>Nkulunkulu, unganiki
Umuphefumulo
Wejuba lakho kuxuku
Lona elababi.</p> <p>Ungalikhohlwa ibandla
Labayanga bakho
Kuze kube yisikhathi
Son' esaphakade.</p> |
| 13 | <p>Wehlukanisa ulwandle
Ngawakho amandla
Wephul' amakhand' ezilo
Phakathi kwamanzi.</p> | 20 | <p>Nanzelel' uvumelwano
Ngokuba indawo
Ezomhlaba ezimnyama
Zigewel' isihluku.</p> |

- 21 Abahlutshwayo kabanga-
buyi belenhloni.
'Myanga lesisweli kaba-
bong' ibizo lakho.
- 22 Vuka Nkosi ululwele
Olwakho udaba,
Khumbul' is'thutha sithuke
Wena nsuku zonke.
- 23 Ungalikhohlwa ilizwi
Lezitha ezakho
Uxokozel' olwazo lu-
yanda njalo njalo.

Isihlabelelo 75

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alithashethi.
Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi, ihubo.*

- 1 Ngakuwe, o Nkulunkulu
Siyanika khona
Ukukubonga-ke, wena
Sesiyakubonga.
- Ngoba ibizo elakho
Liseduze lathi
Lezizimanga ezakho
Zilandisa ngakho
- 2 Nxa ngimisa isikhathi
Esifaneleyo
Ngizagweba ngokulunga
Okupheleleyo.
- 3 Umhlaba labakhe kiwo
Babhidliziwe bo
Kodwa insika ezawo
Ngizithwele mina.
- 4 Ngathi kuzo iziwula:
Lingabi yiz'thutha,
Lingaphakamis' uphondo
Lina izixhwali.

- 5 Lingaphakamis' uphondo
Olwakho phezulu,
Liyekel' ukukhuluma
Ngentam' elukhuni.
- 6 Ukuphakam' akuveli
Kuyw' impumalanga
Ngitsho layw' intshonalanga
Lakuyo izansi.
- 7 Kodw' iNkosi ingumgwebi
Phans' ibek' omunye
Omunye imphakamise
Imuse phezulu.
- 8 Ngob' esandleni seNkosi
Kukhona inkezo
Lewayini yon' ebomvu
Ihlanganisiwe.
- Esethulul' iwayini
Abakhohlakele
Inzece bazayinatha
Yona bayiqede.
- 9 Kodwa ngizatshumayela
Njalo kokuphela
Ngizabong' uNkulunkulu
Yen' okaJakobe.
- 10 Impondo zabaxhwalile
Ngizaquma zonke
Ngiphakamise ezabo
Abalungileyo.

Isihlabelelo 76

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.
Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi, ihubo.*

- 1 UJehova uyaziwa
Khonale koJuda
Ibizo lakhe likhulu
KoIsirayeli.

- 2 LaseSalema likhona
Idumba elakhe,
Lendawo yakhe ahlala
Kuyo eZiyoni.
- 3 Khonapho-ke wayephula
Yona imitshoko
Yedandili, amahawu,
Lemihedla lempi.
- 4 Lukhulu udumo lwakho
Okwedlulisayo
Luhl' okwedlula intaba
Zakho ukuphanga.
- 5 Baphangiwe labo bona
Abazigqajayo
Bazilalel' ubuthongo
Obukhulu babo.
- Akukho won' amadoda
Alamandla awo
Asezifumene zona
Izandla ezawo.
- 6 Kukho ukukhuza kwakho
Nkosi kaJakobe,
Inqola layw' imbongolo
Kulele sibili.
- 7 Wena kanye kawesatshwe.
Ngubani ongema
Phambi kobakho ubuso
Nxa usuzondile?
- 8 Usenzile isigwebo
Khonal' ezulwini
Umhlaba wasusesaba
Wathula wathi zwi.

- 9 Yath' iNkosi isukuma
Isiyakugweba
Ukukhulul' abamnene
Abasemhlabeni.
- 10 Qotho ulaka lwabantu
Luzabonga wena
Oluseleyo lolaka
Uzakulukhina.
- 11 Yenzanini izifungo
Lizigcwalise-ke
ENkosin' uNkulunkulu
Yena owakho bo.
- Bonke abamhanqileyo
Kabalet' iziphoo
Kuye lowo abamele
Bamesabe yena.
- 12 Uzakuwuqum' umoya
Owamakhosana
Ngokuba uyesabeka
Kumakhosi ezwe.

Isihlabelelo 77

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeJeduthuni.
Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- 1 Ngakhalela eNkosini
Ngalo ilizwi lam'
Kuye yen' uNkulunkulu
Wabek' indlebe kim'.
- 2 Ngosuku lohlupho lwami
Ngayiding' iNkosi
Izandla zam' zeluliwe
Ubusuku bonke
- Njalo kazizange zona
Zimiswe, owami
Umphefum'lo walile bo
Ukuth' ududuzwe.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 3 | Ngakhumbul' uNkulunkulu
Ngasengihlupheka
Ngakhalaza umoya wam'
Waphela amandla. | 11 | Ngokhumbula im'sebenzi
Eyayo iNkosi
Qotho ngokhumbula zona
'Zimanga zendulo. |
| 4 | Ugcine amehlo ami
Angaze alala
Ngidubekile sibili
Angingekhulume. | 12 | Ngizacabanga njalo bo
Ngem'sebenzi yakho
Yonke, ngikhulume ngazo
Izenzo ezakho. |
| 5 | Ngakhumbula izinsuku
Zona ezendulo
Layo iminyaka yona
Eyasekadeni. | 13 | Eyakho indlela, Nkosi
Isendlini yakho.
Ngubani omkhulu onje-
ngoNkulunkul' wethu? |
| 6 | Ngikhumbula ingoma yam'
Khona ebusuku
Ngakhulum' lenhliziyo yam'
'Moya wam' wahlola. | 14 | UnguNkulunkul' owenza
Imimangaliso
Utshumayel' ebantwini
Wona amandl' akho. |
| 7 | iNkosi izakulahla
Kokuphela yini?
Ayisayikubuye bo
Ithande futhi na? | 15 | Ngengalo yakh' uhlengile
Abantu abakho,
Amadodan' kaJakobe
LawakaJosefa. |
| 8 | Siphelile isihawu
Sayo phakade na?
Saphela isithembiso
Yini kokuphela? | 16 | Amanzi akubonile
Wena Nkulunkulu
Amanzi lobunzulu bo
Konke kwahlupheka. |
| 9 | Isikhohliw' iNkosi na
Ukuba lomusa?
Ngolaka lwayo isival'
Is'hawu sayo na? | 17 | Amafuhlis' amanzi
Isibhakabhaka
Saduma lay' imitshoko
Yakh' yasabalala. |
| 10 | Ngathi: Yibuthakathaka
Bami ngokhumbula
'Minyaka yesokunene
SoPhezukonke bo. | 18 | Ilizwi layw' imidumo
Lalisezulwini
Yakhanyis' izwe im'bane
Wamazam' 'mhlaba. |

19 Isolwandl' indlela yakho
'Manzin' amanengi
Lezinyathelo ezakho
Zona kazaziwa.

20 Wahola abantu bakho
Njengawo umhlambi
Ngesandla sikaMozisi
Laye uAroni.

Isihlabelelo 78

IMasikili kaAsafi.

1 Lalelani bantu bami
Umthetho owami,
Indlebe zenu kazizwe
'Mazw' omlomo wami.

2 Ngizavul' umlomo wami
Ngomuzekeliso,
Ngitsho amazw' ayimfihlo
Asephakadeni.

3 Wona lawo esawezwa
Njalo esawazi
Esawatshelwayo thina
Ngabobaba bethu.

4 Kasiyikuwafihlela
Abantwana babo,
Sibonis' izizukulu
Zona ezizayo

Izibongo ezeNkosi
Lamandla awayo
Lem'sebenz' eyenzileyo
Emangalisayo.

5 Yamisa ubufakazi
Khona koJakobe
Yamisa lawo umthetho
Khona ko'Srayeli.

Yabalaya bon' obaba
Ngawo, ukuze-ke
Baw'fundise abantwana
Babo ukuwazi.

6 'Kuze isizukulwana
'Sizayo sikwazi
Labantwana baso labo
'Bazazalwa bazi

Lalabo abazavela
Bayitshumayele
Enzalweni yabo phela
Abantwana babo.

7 Ukuz' ithemba elabo
Libekw' eNkosini,
Bengakhohlw' izenzo zayo
Lemithetho yayo.

8 Bengabafuzi oyise
Ababeqholoza
Isizukulwana leso
Esasihlubuka.

Kabazanga balungise
Inhliziyo yabo,
Wawungaqinang' umoya
Wabo eNkosini.

9 Inzalo kaEfrayimi
Ihlome ngem'tshoko
Yabuyela khon' emuva
Ngosoku olwempi.

10 Kabasigcinanga sona
Isivumelwano
SeNkosi, bal' ukuhamba
Emthethweni wayo.

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 11 | Bayikhohlw' imisebenzi
Yayo njalo layo
Imimangaliso yayo
'Bayitshengiswayo. | 19 | Ye, baphikisa iNkosi
Bath': Angalungisa
UNkulunkulu enhlane
Itafula yini? |
| 12 | 'Mimangaliso yayenza
Phambi kwaboyise
Elizweni leGibithe,
Kumango weZowan'. | 20 | Bona, watshaya idwala
Njalo-ke amanzi
Ampompoza agcwalisa
Im'fula yagabha. |
| 13 | Yadabula ulwandle-ke
Yabenza bachapha,
Yawenza amanzi ema
Aba njengenqumbi. | | Kambe angabanika na
Laso isinkwa-ke?
Angabanika inyama
Abantu bakhe na? |
| 14 | Emini yabakhokhela
Ngensika yeyezi,
Lebusuku bonke njalo
Ngokukhany' komlilo. | 21 | Ngakho iNkosi yakuzwa
Yabacunukela
Yamvuthela uJakobe
Umlilo, lolaka |
| 15 | Yawaqhekeza amatshe
Khona enkangala,
Yabanathisa amanzi
Awenziki yona. | 22 | Lakuye uIsrayeli.
Ngoba bengamkholwa
UNkulunkul', bengathembi
Kusindiso lwakhe. |
| 16 | Yavul' izifula khona
Ziphum' edwaleni,
Yawagelezis' amanzi
Phansi njengem'fula. | 23 | Lanxa wayelawulile
Amafuphezulu
Wayivula iminyango
Eyasezulwini. |
| 17 | Kodwa bang'khona besona
Ye, kakhulukazi,
Bacunul' oPhezukonke
Khonale enhlane. | 24 | Wayebanisele phansi
Imana bayidle
Wabapha law' amabele
Awasezulwini. |
| 18 | Bamlinga uNkulunkulu
Ngenhliziyo zabo
Ngokucelela ukudla
Inkanuko zabo. | 25 | Umuntu wadla ukudla
Okudliwa yizo
Izingilosi, lenyama
Wabapha yagcwala. |

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 26 | Wawuphetha umoya
Owempumalanga
Ezulwini, ngamandl' akhe
Lowezansi weza. | 33 | Ngakho-ke insuku zabo
Waziqeda ngeze
Leminyaka yabo yonke
Ezinhluphekweni. |
| 27 | Wayikhithiza inyama
Kibo njengothuli
Lenyon' njengetshebetshebe
Elaselwandle bo. | 34 | Lapho esebabulala,
Basebemudinga
Baphenduka ngokutshetsha
Bafuna iNkosi. |
| 28 | Wakwenza kwawela khona
Phakathi kwenkamba
Yabo kwagombolozela
Amadumba abo. | 35 | Basebekhumbul' ukuthi
iNkosi yayili-
dwala lab', uNkulunkulu
Ungumhlengi wabo. |
| 29 | Ngakho-ke badla basutha
Wasebagwalisa
Ciki, ngokuba wabapha
Ngezifiso zabo. | 36 | Kodwa bamqila ngomlomo
Wabo, langamanga
Bemqambela yena futhi
Langenlimi zabo. |
| 30 | Kabazange bakhunyulwe
Kuzifiso zabo.
Kwathi besayimumethe
Inyama ngem'lomo | 37 | Ngoba inhliziyi yabo
Yayingalunganga
Kuye, futhi kabagcini
'Sakh' 'sivumelwano. |
| 31 | Ulak' lukaNkulunkulu
Lwehlel' phezu kwabo,
Abakhuluphelis'leyo
Lwabulala bona.

Lwasel'wawisela phansi
Wona amajaha
Awangabakhethiweyo
AkoIsrayeli. | 38 | Kodwa yena wayegcwele
Isihawu, ngakho
Waxolela impambeko
Kababhuhhisanga.

Yebo kanenginengi bo
Waphephis' inzondo
Yakhe, akaqubulanga
Lonk' ulaka lwakhe. |
| 32 | Phezu kwakho konke lokhu
Bona kokuphela
Kabakukholwanga ngenxa
Yezimanga zakhe. | 39 | Ngoba wakhumbul' ukuthi
Babe yinyama nje,
Bengumoya odlulayo
Ungab' usabuya. |

- 40 Kukangaki bemcunula
Khonale enhlane
Bemdabula kokuphela
Khona enkangala!
- 41 Ye, babuyela emuva
Balinga iNkosi
Bamqumela oyiNgcwele
WakoIsrayeli.
- 42 Kabakhumbulang' isandla
Sakhe, futhi lazo
Insuku zokubahlenga
Ezitheni zabo.
- 43 Lokwenza kwakh' 'ziboniso
Zakhe eGibithe
Lemimangaliso yakhe
Kulizwe leZowan'.
- 44 Wenza imifula yabo
Yaba ligazi-ke,
Lamanzi abo ukuze
Bangawanathi-ke.
- 45 Wabathumel' impukane
Izinhlobonhlobo,
Zabaqeda, lamaxoxo
Asebabhubhisa.
- 46 Futhi wasenikela nje
Amabele abo
Kumacimbi lentetheni
Umsebenzi wabo.
- 47 Wasechitha amavini
Awabo ngamatshe
Esiqhotho, lemikhiwa
Yabo ngongqwaqwane.
- 48 Wanikel' inkomo zabo
Lazo kusiqhotho
Lemhlambi yabo kumbane
Otshisay' uthi bhe.
- 49 Wabahlasela ngolaka
Lwakhe olukhulu
Olwesabekayo ngoba
Lulenzondo yakhe.
Ulaka lentukuthelo
Layo inkathazo
Ngokuthuma ingilosi
Ezimbi kubona.
- 50 Walungisela inzondo
Eyayo indlela
Kaphephisang' umphefum'lo
Wabo ekufeni
Kodwa-ke wakunikela
Ukuphila kwabo
Ngokupheleleyo kuye
Umatshay'-abhuqe
- 51 Watshaya amazibulo
Wonke eGibithe
Ubukhulu bamandl' abo
Kumadumb' eHamu.
- 52 Kodwa wenz' abantu bakhe
Bahambe sazimvu,
Wabakhokhela enhlane
Babe njengomhlambi.
- 53 Wabahola begciniwe
Bengelakwesaba,
Kodwa ulwandle lwaminza
Izitha ezabo.

- 54 Wabas' endawen' engcwele
Lakule intaba
Ayithenga ngas' isandla
Sakhe sokunene.
- 55 Waxotsha abahedeni
Njalo phambi kwabo
Wabahlazulula bona
Baba lifa labo

Ngokulandelana, njalo
Wenz' izizwe zaba-
koIsrayeli zakhela
Emadumben' abo.
- 56 Kodwa bamlinga bamona
Yena uSomandla,
Kabayigcinanga yona
Imilayo yakhe.
- 57 Kodwa babuyel' emuva
Kabathembekanga
Njengoyise baphambuka
Okomtshok' ukhutha.
- 58 Bamzondisa ngendawo zab'
Eziphakemeyo
Bamthela umona ngezi-
thombe zokubazwa.
- 59 UNkulunkulu ekuzwa
Wazonda kwakubi
Wasemenyanya kakhulu
Yen' ulsrayeli.
- 60 Walitshiya idokodo
Lokukhonz' eShilo
Ithente owalibeka
Phakathi kwabantu.
- 61 Wanikel' amandla akhe
Kukho ukuthunjwa
Lodumo lwakhe kusona
Isandla sesitha.
- 62 Wanikel' abantu bakhe
Njalo emhedleni
Futhi walizondela nje
Lon' ilifa lakhe.
- 63 Umlilo wawaqothula
Amajaha abo
Lezintombi zabo kazi-
zuzanga ukwenda.
- 64 Abaprisiti ababo
Baqedwa ngenkemba
Labafelwakazi babo
Kababalilela.
- 65 Yase ivuka iNkosi
Njengophaphamayo,
Njengeqhawe limemeza
Linath' iwayini.
- 66 Yatshaya izitha zayo
Kundawo zemuva,
Yaziyangisa kakhulu
Futhi kokuphela.
- 67 Futhi yalala idumba
ElikaJosefa
Ayikhethanga isizwe
SikaEfrayimi.
- 68 Kodwa yakhetha isizwe
Esakhe uJuda,
Intaba yaseZiyoni
Yon' eyithandayo.

- 69 Yakh' indawo yay' engcwele 3 Baliphalaza igazi
Njengazo ingqonga, Lezincku zakho
Njengomhlaba eyawenza Njengamanz' eJerusalem'
Wem' ephakadeni. Baswela umgcwabi.
- 70 Yamkhetha yen' uDavida 4 Sesibe lihlazo thina
Oyinceku yayo, Kubomakhelwane,
Yamenyula kuyona nje Ihlazo lal' uyangiso
Im'hlambi yezimvu. Kwabasihanqile.
- 71 Yamsusa ekweluseni 5 Koza kube nini Nkosi?
'Zimv' ezimithiyo, Uzonde kok'phela?
Yamondlisa ifa layo Umona wakho wovutha
LakoIsrayeli. Njengomlilo yini?
- 72 Yabelusa ngobuqotho 6 Thel' ulaka lwakho kubo
Benhliziyo yayo Abangakwaziyo
Lobugabazi bezandla Abahedeni lem'buso
Zayo baqondisa. Engakubiziyo.

Isihlabelelo 79

Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.

- 1 Nkulunkulu abezizwe
Sebengene kulo
Ilifa lakho njalo bo
Ithempeli lakho.
Ithempeli elingcwele
Balingcolisile,
Njalo sebedilizile
IJerusalema.
- 2 Izidumbu zezinceku
Zakho bazenzile
Zaba yinyama yokudla
Kuzo izinyoni.
'Nyama yabathembekile
Bakho banikela
Kuzona inyamazana
Ezisemhlabeni.
- 7 Ngoba sebemdlile yena
UJakobe njalo
Bayichitha indlu yakhe
Yon' eyokuhlala.
- 8 Ungasibalel' izono
Zethu zamandulo
Umus' olothando lwakho
Olukhulukazi
Kalusiqalele lona
Khona masinyane
Ngoba sehliiselwe phansi
Kakhulukazi bo.
- 9 Sincede, o Nkulunkulu
Wosindiso lwethu
Ngenxa yodumo lwebizo
Ibizo elakho.

Njalo-ke usikhulule,
Uhlanze izono
Zona ezethu kungenxa
Yelakho ibizo.

- 10 Ngani na izizwe zithi:
Uph' uThixo wabo?
Makaziwe ezizweni
Emehlweni ethu
- Impindiselo yegazi
Lezincku zakho
Lona elaphalazwayo
Lachitheka lona.
- 11 Ukububula kwakhe nje
Yen' obotshiweyo
Kakufinyelele kuwe.
Ngawo wona lawo
- Amandla akhw' amakhulu
Londoloza labo
Asebemiselwe khona
Ukuthi bafe nya.
- 12 Njalo buyisela kubo
Bon' omakhelwane
Kasikhombisa kusona
Isifuba sabo
- Lona ihlazo elabo
Ukukudumaza
Abakuhlambaze ngakho
Wena-ke o Nkosi.
- 13 Ngakho thin' abantu bakho
Lezimvu zedlelo
Lakho sizakukubonga
Kub' ephakadeni.

Sizakutshengisa yona
Indumiso yakho
Ezizukulwaneni-ke
Ngezizukulwana.

Isihlabelelo 80

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeShoshanimi.
Ubufakazi. Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- 1 Zwana malus' ka'Srayeli
Ohol' uJosefa
Njengomhlambi, wen' ohlezi
Kumakherub', khanya.
- 2 Phambi kukaEfrayimi,
'Benjamin', 'Manase,
Vusa amandla awakho
Uzesisindisa.
- 3 Siphendule Nkulunkulu
Ubenze ubuso
Bakho bukhanye-ke, thina
Sizakusindiswa.
- 4 Nkulunkulu wamabandla
Nkosi, koba nini
Uzondele umthandazo
Owabantu bakho?
- 5 Ubondla ngesinkwa sazo
Zon' izinyembezi,
Ubanike bazinathe
Kakhulu sibili.
- 6 Usenzela inzondano
Labakhile lathi,
Lezitha zethu zihleka
Komunye lomunye.
- 7 Siphendule njalo Thixo
Nkosi yamabandla,
Khanyisa ubuso bakho,
Sizakusindiswa.

- 8 Ulikhiphile ivini
Livel' eGibithe,
Uchithil' abahedeni
Wasulihlanyela.
- 9 Ulilungisel' indawo
Laze lagxumeka,
Zatshona impande zalo
Lagcwala umhlaba.
- 10 Izintaba zimboziwe
Ngumthunzi owalo,
Lengatsha zalo zifana
Lezamasedare.
- 11 Laqhelis' ingatsha zalo
Zafika elwandle,
Lezingatshana zanaba
Zehlel' emfuleni.
- 12 Wephuleleni intango
Zalo, kuze kuthi
Bonk' abedulul' endleleni
Bakhwexule lona?
- 13 Ingulube yamahlathi
Izakulimotsha,
Lenyumazana zomango
Zizalidla lona.
- 14 Buya sikuncenga Nkosi
Yam'bandla, khangela
Ubone usezulwini
Wethekel' lel'vini.
- 15 Isivin' osihlanye
Ngesakho isandla
Sokunene, lalugatsha
Waziqinisela.

- 16 Lutshisiwe ngaw' umlilo
Lwaqunyelwa phansi,
Babhubha ngokukhalima
Kobakho ubuso.
- 17 Bek' isandla sakho kuye
Ongesokunene,
Endodaneni yomuntu
Oz'qiniseleyo.
- 18 Khon' asiyikukutshiya
Sisuke kuwena,
Sivuselele sobiza
Lon' ibizo lakho.
- 19 Siphendule njalo Nkosi
Thixo wamabandla,
Khanyisa ubuso bakho,
Sizakusindiswa.

Isihlabelelo 81

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeGithithi.
EsikaAsafi.*

- 1 Hlabelan' kuNkulunkulu
Ongamandla ethu,
Yenzan' umsindo omnandi
KwiNkos' kaJakobe.
- 2 Thathan' isihlabelelo
'Leth' isigujana
Umhubhe wona omnandi
Kanye lal' ichacho.
- 3 Vuthelanini uphondo
Ngokuthwas' kwenyanga
Ngesikhath' es'faneleyo
Ngowethu umkhosi.
- 4 Ngoba yisimiso kuye
Yen' uIsrayeli,
Njalo ngumthetho weNkosi
Yakhe uJakobe.

- 5 Lokhu wakumisa kube
Yibufakazi ku-
Josefa ekuphumeni
Kwakhe elizweni
- Lona elaseGibithe
Lapho ngezwa khona
Ulimi engingazange
Ngal' uqedisisa.
- 6 Ngasusa ihlombe lakhe
Khona emthwalweni,
Zasuswa izandla zakhe
Khon' ezimbizeni.
- 7 Wangibiza uphakathi
Kwalo lon' uhlupho,
Njalo ngakhulula wena
Ngakuphendula-ke
- Ngisendaweni yensitha
Kuyo imidumo,
Ngakuhlola emanzini
AwaseMeriba.
- 8 Zwana wena sizwe sami,
Ngizakufakaza
Kuwe Israyeli uba
Uzangilalela.
- 9 Kakungabi khona kuwe
Uthixo wezizwe,
Njalo ungakhonz' uthixo
Yena owemzini.
- 10 Mina ngiyiNkosi yakho
NginguNkulunkulu
Yena owakukhiphayo
Elizweni lelo

Ilizwe eleGibithe.
Khamisa umlomo
Wakho ube banzi, mina
Ngizawugcwalisa.

- 11 Kodwa bon' abantu bami
Kabalilaleli
Elami ilizwi, njalo
Kangaz' u'Srayeli.

- 12 Ngabanikel' kuzifiso
Zenhliziyo zabo,
Basebehamba-ke ngawo
Amacebo abo.

- 13 Kungathi abantu bami
Bangangilalela,
LoIsrayeli ahambe
Endleleni zami!

- 14 Masinya izitha zabo
Bengingazinqoba
Ngiselul' isandla sami
Kwababalwisayo.

- 15 Abazondi bay' iNkosi
Ngab' baz'thoba kuyo
Ngabe sema nininini
Isikhathi sabo.

- 16 Yayizakubondla ngawo
Amabel' amahle,
Ngibasuthise ngenyosi
'Zivel' edwaleni.

Isihlabelelo 82

Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.

- 1 UNkulunkulu uyema
Kub' abalamandla,
Uyehlulela phakathi
Kwabonkulunkulu.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Kuzaze kube nini na
Lina lahlulela
Ngokungalungi, likhetha
Abantu ababi? | 2 | Ngoba khangela, izitha
Zakho zenz' umsindo
Labazonda wena sebe-
phakamis' ikhanda. |
| 3 | Vikel' abayanga lazo
Intandane, yenza
'Kulunga kwezihlupheki
Lokwabasweleyo. | 3 | Sebecebe ngobuqili
Ngabakho abantu,
Beceba ngabo abakho
Abafihliweyo. |
| 4 | Ubophule abayanga
Lab' abasweleyo
Bakhuph' esandleni sabo
'Bakhohlakeleyo. | 4 | Bathe: Wozan' sibaqume
Bangabi yisizwe,
Ibizo lako'Srayeli
Lingasakhunjulwa. |
| 5 | Kabaz', abaqedisisi
Bahamb' emnyameni
Wonk' amaseko omhlaba
Asezamazama. | 5 | Ngoba sebecebisene
Nghanhliziyonye nje,
Benza isivumelwano
Bemelana lawe. |
| 6 | Mina ngitshilo ukuthi
Lingonkulunkulu,
Lina lonk' lingabantwana
Bakh' oPhezukonke. | 6 | Amadumba eEdoma
LakwaIshmayeli,
Lawo awaseMowabi
LamaHagari bo. |
| 7 | Kodwa lina lizakufa
Njengabo abantu,
Njalo liwe njengomunye
Wamakhosana nje. | 7 | IGebali leAmoni
Layw' iAmaleki,
IFilisti labahlezi
Em'zini yeTire. |
| 8 | Vuka Nkosi wahlulele
Wona-ke umhlaba,
Ngoba uzakudla ifa
Lezizwe zonke bo. | 8 | Lihlangene labo futhi
Lona iAshuri,
Bona bayincedisile
Inzalo kaLoti. |

Isihlabelelo 83

Ingoma, isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.

- 1 Ungathuli Nkulunkulu
Ungagcini khona
Ukuthula kwakho njalo
Ungachumi Nkosi.

- 9 Benze lokhu owakwenza
KumaMidiyani,
LoSisera loJabini
Kumful' iKishoni

10 Ababhubha eEndori.
Baphenduka baba
Njengabo bon' ubulongwe
Basemhlabathini.

11 Zenze zona izikhulu
Zabo zifanane
LoOrebi njalo laye
Yenza njengoZebi.

Yebo wonke won' awabo
Amakhosana-ke
Abe njengoZeba njalo
NjengoZalimuna.

12 Bona abasebesithi:
Asizithathele
'Zindlu zikaNkulunkulu
Sizenze ezethu.

13 Nkosi yami benze babe
Njenges'vunguzane
Lanjengawo amakhoba
Amuka lomoya.

14 Njengawo wona umlilo
Otshisa ihlathi,
Lanjengalo ilangabi
Elitshis' intaba

15 Ngokunjalo ubaxotshe
Ngesiphepho sakho,
Njalo ubenze besabe
Ngesiqhotho sakho.

16 Gwalisa ubuso babo
Ngawo amanhloni
Ukuze bading' ibizo
Lakho wena Nkosi.

17 Kabajabhiswe phakade
Njalo bahlupheke,
Yebo-ke benziwe babe
Lenhloni babhubhe.

18 Ukuze abantu bazi
Wen', obizo lakho
Lodwa nguJehova, 'Phezu-
konke emhlabeni.

Isihlabelelo 84

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeGithithi.
Kubantwana bakaKora. Isihlabelelo.*

1 Yek' ukuthandeka kwawo
Hawu Nkosi kimi
Amathente akho Nkosi
Wena wamabandla.

2 Owami umphefumulo
Uyawalangatha
Yebo unxwanela ama-
guma kaJehova.

Inhliziyo yami layo
Yon' inyama yami
Iyakhala ikhalela
INKos' ephilayo.

3 Yebo inyoni zithole
Indlu lenkonjane
Isidleke sayo lapho
Engabeka khona

Abantwana bayo lawo
Awakhw' amalathi,
O Jehova wamabandla
Nkosi Mlimu wami.

4 Babusisiw' abahlala
Kuyo indlu yakho,
Bayakuhlala nje bona
Bekubonga wena.

- 5 Ubusisiwe umuntu
Omandl' akh' akuwe,
Enhliziyweni eyakhe
Kulendlela zakho.
- 6 Abadlul' esigodini
SeBaka basenza
Umthombo; liwagcwalise
Izul' amachibi.
- 7 Basuka kuwo amandla
Besiy' emandleni
Bonk' babonakale phambi
KweNkos' eZiyoni.
- 8 Nkosi, Mlimu wamabandla
Zwan' ukukhuleka
Kwami, ubeke indlebe,
Nkosi kaJakobe.
- 9 Nkulunkulu hawu lethu
Khangela ubone
Ubuso bakhe yena lo
'Gcotshiweyo wakho.
- 10 Ngoba usuk' olulodwa
Ngisendlini yakho
Lungcono lona kakhulu
Kulenkulungwane.
Ngikheth' ukulind' umnyango
Wendlu yeNkosi yam'
Kulokuhlal' ethenteni
Elenkohlakalo.
- 11 Ngob' iNkos' uNkulunkulu
Ulilanga lesi-
hlangu; iNkosi yonika
Umusa lodumo.

Kakukho uluth' oluhle
Azakubancitsha
Lona abahamba ngakho
Khona ukuqonda.

- 12 Nkulunkulu wamabandla
Yena umuntu lo
Ubusisiwe sibili
Othembela kuwe.

Isihlabelelo 85

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Kubantwana
bakaKora. Isihlabelelo.*

- 1 Nkosi wawulal' uthando
Kulo izwe lakho,
'Kuthunjwa kukaJakobe
Ukubuyisile.
- 2 Ububi babantu bakho
Ubuxolelile,
Zonke izono ezabo
Usuzigqibele.
- 3 Wena usulususile
Lonk' ulaka lwakho,
Uphenduk' ekuvutheni
Kolwakho ulaka.
- 4 Siphendule Nkulunkulu
Wosindiso lwethu,
Wenz' ulaka lwakho lume
Lungabuyi kithi.
- 5 Kambe uzasizondela
Kokuphela yini?
Welule ulaka lwakho
Kuzizukulwana?
- 6 Kawuyikubuya yini
Usivuselele
Ukuze abantu bakho
Bathokoze kuwe?

- 7 Sitshengise isihawu
Sakho wena Nkosi,
Ubususinika wena
Olwakh' usindiso.
- 8 Ngizakuzwa lokh' uThixo
INkos' ezakutsho
Ngokuba uzakhuluma
Khona ukuthula
Kubo abantu abakhe
Lakubangwel' bakhe
Kodwa kabangabuyeli
Khon' ebuthutheni.
- 9 Qhoth' 'sindiso lwakh' luduze
Labamesabayo,
Ukuz' udumo luhlale
Elizweni lethu.
- 10 Isihawu leqiniso
Kuhlangene njalo
Ukulunga lokuthula
Lakho sekwangene.
- 11 Iqiniso lizaphuma
Khon' emhlabathini,
'Kulunga kuzakhangela
Phans' kusezulwini.
- 12 Yebo iNkos' izanika
Okulungileyo
'Lizwe lethu lizathela
'Zithel' ezinengi.
- 13 Ukulunga kuzahamba
Phambi kwayo, njalo
Izasimis' endleleni
Yez'nyathelo zayo.

Isihlabelelo 86*Umkhuleko kaDavida.*

- 1 Gob' indlebe yakho Nkosi
Ukuthi ungizwe,
Ngoba mina ngingumyanga
Njalo ngiyaswela.
- 2 Londa umphefum'lo wami
Ngoba ngingoqotho,
Nkosi nced' inceku yakho
Ethembela kuwe.
- 3 Yiba lesihawu kimi
Wena Nkulunkulu,
Ngoba ngikhalela kuwe
Izinsuku zonke.
- 4 Thokozisa umphefum'lo
Wenceku yakh', ngoba
Kuwe, Nkos', ngiphakamisa
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 5 Nkosi wena ulomusa
Ungoxolelayo,
Ugcwele son' isihawu
Kwababiza wena.
- 6 Nik' indlebe Nkosi kiwo
Umthandazo wami,
Ulalele izwi lami
Lokuncenga kwami.
- 7 Kusuku lohlupho lwami
Ngizakukubiza
Ngakho-ke ngenxa yalokhu
Uzangiphendula.
- 8 Phakathi kwaz' izithixo
Kakh' ofana lawe,
Nkos', izenzo ezifana
Lezakho azikho.

- 9 Zonk' izizwe ozenzile
Zoza zikukhonze,
O Nkosi zizadumisa
Ibizo elakho.
- 10 Ngokuba wena umkhulu
Njalo wena wenza
Izimangaliso; nguwe
Nkulunkulu wedwa.
- 11 Akungifundis' indlela
Yakho, o Jehova
Ngizakuhamba ngelakho
Iqiniso, Nkosi.

Hlanganisa inhliziyo
Eyami ukuze
Ibe lokwesaba lona
Elakho ibizo.
- 12 Nkulunkul' ngizakubonga
Ngenhliziyo yami
Yonke, ngizakudumisa
Kokuphela, Nkosi.
- 13 Ngoba isihawu sakho
Sikhulu ngakimi,
Ukhulul' umphefum'lo wam'
Phans' esihgweni.
- 14 Nkosi abaziqhenyayo
Bayangivukela
Lemibuthano yabantu
Abavukelayo

Labantu abazingela
Umphefum'lo wami
Njalo kabakubekanga
Wena phambi kwabo.

- 15 Kodwa wena hawu Nkosi
UnguNkulunkulu,
UnguMlimu ogcweleyo
Ugcwele uzwelo

Lawo umusa ngowakho
Lal' ubekezelo,
Lesihawu singesakho
Lalo iqiniso.
- 16 O phendukela ngakimi
Ube lesihawu,
Uyiphe amandla akho
Eyakho inceku.

Njalo-ke uyisindise
Yona indodana
Eyayo incekekazi
Yona-ke eyakho.
- 17 Ngitshengise lon' uphawu
Olwakho okuhle,
Kuze kuthi abazondi
Bami balubone

Njalo kababe lenhloni.
Ngoba wena Nkosi,
Usungisizile mina
Ungiduduzile.

Isihlabelelo 87

Kubantwana bakaKora. Isihlabelelo, ihubo.

- 1 Isisekelo-ke sona
Sayo sikuzona
Izintaba zona lezo
Ezingcwele zayo.
- 2 'Nkosi ithand' amasango
AwaseZiyoni
Okwedlul' indawo zonke
EzikaJakobe.

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| 3 | Izinto ezilodumo
Zikhulunywa ngawe
O wena muzi omkhulu
OkaNkulunkulu. | 2 | Vumel' umthandazo wami
Uze ngakuwena,
Lulamis' indlebe yakho
Ekukhaleni kwam'. |
| 4 | Ngizakuyiqamba yona
IRahabi layo
IBabiloni kubona
Abangaziyo m'na.

Khangela iFilistiya
Lakuyo iTire,
L'Etiyopiya lumuntu
Wazalelwa khona. | 3 | Ngoba umphefum'lo wami
Ugcwele inhlupho,
Impilo yam' isondela
Khona engcwabeni. |
| 5 | NgeZiyoni kuzathiwa:
Lo lay' wazalelwa
Khona, yen' oPhezukonke
Uzakulimisa. | 4 | Ngibalwa labo abaya
Khona emgodini,
Senginjengayo indoda
Eswele amandla. |
| 6 | Ekubhaleni abantu
INkosi yobala
Ukuthi yena lumuntu
Wazalelwa khona. | 5 | Ngikhutshwe labafileyo
Njengababulewe
Bona-ke abaleleyo
Kulona ingcwaba

Ongasabakhumbuliyo
Ngitsho lakanye nje,
Sebequnyiwe-ke bona
Kusw' isandla sakho. |
| 7 | Koba laph' abahlabei
Lentshayi zechacho,
Imithombo yonke yami
Yona ikuwena. | 6 | Ungilalisile mina
Kumgodi ophansi
Kulayo yonk' emnyameni
Khon' ekujuleni. |

Isihlabelelo 88

*Ihubo, isihlabelelo. Kubantwana bakaKora.
Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeMahalathi-
Leyanothi. IMasikili kaHemani umEzira.*

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nkosi Thixo wosindiso
Lwami ngikhalile
Emini lasebusuku
Khona phambi kwakho. | 7 | Ulaka lwakho-ke lona
Selungisindile,
Wasungihlupha ngawakho
Wonk' amagagasi. |
| | | 8 | Usubahlukanisile
Abangane bami
Baba khatshana lami-ke.
Futhi ungenzile |

- Mina ngenyanyeka kibo,
Futhi ngivalelwe,
Njalo ngingeke ngiphume
Impela ngingeke.
- 9 Mina elami ilihlo
Liyalila lona
Ngenxa yesizatho sona
Esalo uhlupho.
- Nkosi ngakubiza mina
Izinsuku zonke
Ngizelulile izandla
Zami ngakuwena.
- 10 Uzabonis' izimanga
Kubabafileyo?
Bazavuk' abafileyo
Bakudumise na?
- 11 Kuzatshunyayelw' uthando
Lwakho engcwabeni?
Kumbe uthembeko lwakho
Encithakalweni?
- 12 Izimanga zakho zokwa-
ziwa emnyameni?
Lokulunga elizweni
Lokukhohlwa yini?
- 13 Kodwa ngakuwe ngakhala
Wena o Jehova,
Ekuseni umthandazo
Wam' uphambi kwakho.
- 14 Nkosi kungani ulahla
Umphefum'lo wami?
Kungani ungifihlela
Obakho ubuso?

- 15 Ngihlutshiwe ngilungele
Ukuf' ebutsheni,
Ngisizwa ukwesabeka
Kwakho ngidangele.
- 16 'Laka lwakh' olutshisayo
Ludlula phez' kwami,
Ukwesabeka okwakho
Sekungiqumile.
- 17 Kuyangihanqa-ke mina
Izinsuku zonke
Njengamanzi, kungihanqa
Konk' indawo zonke.
- 18 'Sithandwa lomngan' ubase
Khatshana le lami,
Ujwayelo lwami lona
Khona emnyameni.

Isihlabelelo 89

IMasikili kaEthani umEzira.

- 1 Ngohlabela ngesihawu
SeNkosi phakade,
Ngitshel' izizukulwana
Ngothembeke lwakho.
- 2 Ngoba ngithe: Kokwakhiwa
Um'sa laphakade,
Uzamisa uthembeko
Lwakho ezulwini.
- 3 Ngenze isivumelwano
Lay' umkethwa wami,
Ngifungile kuDavida
Oyincek u yami.
- 4 Ngoqinisa laphakade
Eyakho inzalo,
Ngizakwakhel' ubukhosi
Emideni yonke.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 5 | Amazulu azabonga
Izimanga zakho
O Nkos', uthembeko lwakho
'Bandlen' labangcwele. | 12 | Wadala iningizimu
Layo inyakatho,
IHermoni leTabori
Kothokoza ngawe. |
| 6 | Ngoba ngubani kulabo
Abasezulwini
Ongalinganiswa laye
Yena uJehova?

Kambe ngubani phakathi
Kwalamadodana
Eziqhwaq' ongafaniswa
Laye uJehova? | 13 | Ulengalo elamandla
'Sandla siqinile,
Siphakeme son' isandla
Sakho sokunene. |
| 7 | Makesatshwe uJehova
'Bandlen' labangcwele,
Ahlonitshwe yibo bonke
Abamhanqileyo. | 14 | Ukuqonda lesigwebo
Kukumbuso wakho,
Isihawu leqiniso
Kuhamba phamb' kwakho. |
| 8 | Nkosi Thixo wemikhosi
Nguban' onjengawe
Ngamandl'? Uthembeko lwakho
Olukuhanqile? | 15 | Bayabusiswa sibili
Labo abantu-ke
Abawaziyo umsindo
Othokozisayo.

Bazakuhamba o Nkosi
Bephakathi kwakho
Ukukhanya okobuso
Bakho wena Nkosi. |
| 9 | Iziphepho zaselwandle
Ziyabuswa nguwe,
Nxa amavinqo evuka
Uyawachumisa. | 16 | Bazatshona bejabula
Ebizweni lakho,
Ekulungeni okwakho
Bazaphakanyiswa. |
| 10 | Ufohloze iRahabi
Njengobuleweyo,
Uchithe izitha zakho
Ngengal' yamandl' akho. | 17 | Ngoba uludumo lwawo
Amandla awabo,
Uphondo lwethu loqonga
Ngesihawu sakho. |
| 11 | Amazulu angawakho
Kanye lomhlaba lo,
Umhlaba lemvamo yawo
Wasekelwa nguwe. | 18 | Ngokuba yona iNkosi
Yimvikelo yethu,
LoNgcwele wako'Srayeli
Uyinkosi yethu. |

- 19 Wasukhuluma ngombono
Kongcwele owakho
Wathi: Ngibekil' uncedo
Kuye oliqhawe.
Ngiphakamise omunye
Ongokhethiweyo
Phakathi kwabo bona-ke
Phakathi kwabantu.
- 20 Ngimtholile uDavida
Oyinceku yami,
Ngimgcobile ngamafutha
Ami ayingcwele.
- 21 Okuzakuthi isandla
Sami sime laye,
Ingalo eyami layo
Izakumqinisa.
- 22 Isith' asiyikufuna
Umthelo kuyena,
Lendodana eyobubi
Kayiy'kumtshutshisa.
- 23 Ngizazitshaya izitha
Zakhe phambi kwakhe,
Ngizakubahlupha bona
Abamuzondayo.
- 24 Uthembeko lom'sa wami
Kuzakuba laye,
Uphondo lwakhe loqonga
Ebizweni lami.
- 25 Mina ngizakusimisa
Esakho isandla
Olwandle lesokunene
Sakhe emfuleni.
- 26 Uzakhala kimi athi:
Wena unguBaba,
INkosi yami ledwala
Losindiso lwami.
- 27 Lami futhi ngizamenza
Izibulo lami,
Ngimqongise ngaphezulu
Kwamakhosi ezwe.
- 28 Ngomgcinela isihawu
Sihlale njalo nje,
Lesivumelwano sami
Sizaqina laye.
- 29 Ngoyilond' inzalo yakhe
Ihlale njalo nje,
Njengezinsuku zezulu
Isihlalo sakhe,
- 30 Uba abantwana bakhe
Bedela umlayo
Wami bengahambi kuzo
Izahlulo zami,
- 31 Nxa besephul' izimiso
Zami bezidela,
Bangayilond' imithetho
Yonale eyami,
- 32 Ngothi ngehlele isono
Esabo ngentonga,
Leziphambeko ezabo
Ngoswaz' olunzima.
- 33 Kodw' angiy'kususa kuye
Uthando lwami nya
Lekuthembekeni kwami
Angiy'kukhohlisa.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 34 | Isivumelwano sami
Kangikusephula,
Loba ngiguqule into
Yon' engiyitshilo. | 42 | Ususiphakamisile
'Sandla sokunene
Sezitha zakho, wazenza
Zonke zajabula. |
| 35 | Ngafung' kanye ngobungcwele
Obami ukuthi
Mina kangiyikuqamba
Manga kuDavida. | 43 | Njalo ubuphendulile
'Bukhali benkemba
Yakhe, akasoze eme
Khona-ke empini. |
| 36 | Yohlala inzalo yakhe
Phakad' lesihlalo
Sakhe sobukhosi njenge-
langa phambi kwami. | 44 | Ulufiphazile lona
Olwakhe udumo,
Wabhidlizela phansi-ke
Ubukhosi bakhe. |
| 37 | Sizakuma njengenyanga
Kokuphela njalo
Njengomfakaz' ezulwini,
Oqinisileyo. | 45 | 'Zinsuku zobutsha bakhe
Uzifinyezile,
Wena usumembesile
Ngazo izinhloni. |
| 38 | Kodwa usumenyanyile
Owawumgcobile,
Usumlahlele khatshana
Futhi umzondele. | 46 | Koze kube nini Nkosi?
Uzifihla njalo?
Ulaka lwakho luvutha
Njengomlilo yini? |
| 39 | Udel' isivumelwano
Seyakho inceku,
Ungcolisile umqhele
Wakhe ethulini. | 47 | Khumbul' isikhathi sami
Sifitshane mpela,
Ngani udalele bonke
Abantu ize nje? |
| 40 | Uzifohlozile zonke
Izintango zakhe,
Wadiliza im'thangala
Yakhe yab' lunxiwa. | 48 | Nguwuphi yen' ophilayo
Ongayikufa na?
Uzakhupha umphefum'lo
Wakh' engwabeni na? |
| 41 | Uyimpango kwabatlula
Bonke ngalindlela,
Kwabakhe omakhelwane
Usebe lihlazo. | 49 | Nkosi buphi ububele
Bakho bamandulo,
Owafungel' uDavida
Ngeqiniso lakho? |

50 Khumbula Nkosi ihlazo
Lezincedu zakho,
Ngithwele njani ihlazo
Lezikhulu zonke.

51 Ngal' izitha zakho Nkosi
Zigconile ngalo
Izinyathelo zowakho
Ogcotshiweyo bo.

52 Kayibusiswe iNkosi
Ngokungapheliyo
Ibusisiwe phakade
Amen' loAmeni.

Isihlabelelo 90

Umkhuleko kaMozisi, umuntu kaNkulunkulu.

1 Nkosi uyindawo yethu
Yon' eyokuhlala
Phakathi kwazo zonke bo
Izizukulwana.

2 Zingakabikho intaba
Ungakenzi izwe
Khona emaphakadeni
UnguNkulunkulu.

3 Uyambuyisel' umuntu
Encithakalweni,
Uthi: Buyelani lina
Bantwana babantu.

4 Ngoba izinkulungwane
Zem'nyak' phambi kwakho
Zinjengezol' lidlulile
Lomlind' ebusuku.

5 Wena uyabakhukhula
Banjengobuthongo,
Ekusen' banjengotshani
Bon' obukhulayo.

6 Bukhahlela ekuseni
Njalo buyakhula,
Sekuhlwile buyaqunywa
Bube sebubuna.

7 Ngokuba thina siqedwa
Ngolwakho ulaka
Njalo sihlutshwa ngeyakho
Yon' intukuthelo.

8 Ubekile amacala
Ethu phambi kwakho,
Izono zethu zensitha
Zikho phambi kwakho.

9 Insuku zethu zedlule
Kolwakho ulaka,
Sichith' iminyaka yethu
Njengenganekwane.

10 Izinsuku zeminyaka
Yethu ngamatshumi
Ayisikhombisa, kuthi
Loba siqinile

Zona zibe ngamatshumi
'Sificaminw'mbili
Kube kant' amandla ayo
Ngumzamo losizi.

Ngoba wona aqunyiwe
Ngokuphangisisa
Njalo thina sesiphapha
Sisuke-ke lapha.

11 Ngubani owaz' amandla
Olaka lwakho na?
Njengokwesabeka kwakho
Lunj' ulaka lwakho.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|
| 12 | Sifundise ukubala
Izinsuku zethu,
Size sizuz' inhliziyo
Yokuhlakanipha. | 2 | Ngizathi ngeNkosi yami:
Uyinqaba yami
Lesiphephel'; uJehova
Wami, ngizamthemba. |
| 13 | Kawubuye wena Nkosi
Koze kube nini?
Akuhawukele zona
Inceku ezakho. | 3 | Impela wokukhulula
Kuwo umjibila
Womthiyi lasesifweni
Esibhubhisayo. |
| 14 | Sisuthise-ke masinya
Ngesihawu sakho,
Sijabule sithokoze
Zonk' insuku zethu. | 4 | Uzakwembesa ngensiba
Zakhe, uthembele
Ngaphansi kwempiko zakhe
Ngezikhathi zonke. |
| 15 | Sithokozis' njengensuku
Osihluphe ngazo
Njengeminyak' esabona
Ngayo khon' okubi. | | Lona iqiniso lakhe
Loba yisihlangu
Kanye lehawu kuwena
Uze uvikelwe. |
| 16 | 'Zenzo zakho kazibonwe
Yizinceku zakho,
Lokukhazimula kwakho
Ngabantwana bazo. | 5 | Kawusoze-ke wesabe
Zona izethuso
Ebusuku lemitshoko
Etshoka emini. |
| 17 | Kakuthi ubuhle bayo
'Nkosi 'Nkulunkulu
Wethu, kabube phezulu,
Yebo phezu kwethu. | 6 | Lenkathazo zobunyama
Lay' incithakalo
Eyemini libalele
Idlavuz' ichitha. |
| | Umis' umsebenz' wezandla
Zethu phezu kwethu
Yebo, umsebenz' wezandla
Zethu uwumise. | 7 | Izinkulungwane zowa
Eceleni kwakho,
Zona ezingamatshumi,
Zingafiki kuwe. |

Isihlabelelo 91

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Ohlezi ekusitheni
Kwakh' oPhezukonke
Uzahlal' esithunzini
Sakhe uSomandla. | 8 | Ngamehlo akho kuphela
Uzakukhangela
Uzakubona umvuzo
Owabo ababi. |
|---|---|---|--|

- 9 Ngoba uyenzil' iNkosi,
Eyingaba yami,
Yen' oPhezukonke, indlu
Yakho yokuhlala.
- 10 Ububi-ke abusoze
Bukwehlele wena
Lohluph' aluy'kusondela
Endlini eyakho.
- 11 Ngob' uzalaya ezakhe
Ingilosi ngawe
Ukukulonda kuzo zonk'
Indlela ezakho.
- 12 Zizakuphatha ngezandla
Zazo hlezi wena
Ukhubeke elitsheni
Ngonyawo olwakho.
- 13 Uzagxoba isilwane
'Nyoka, 'silwanyana
Lodrago uzamugxoba
Phansi kwezinyawo.
- 14 Ngoba yen' ungithandile
Ngakho ngizamhlenga
Ngimbeke phezulu ngoba
Waz' ibizo lami.
- 15 Uzakungibiza mina
Ngizakumphendula
Ngibe laye enhlutsheni
Ngimhleng' ngimhloniphe.
- 16 Ngobude obezinsuku
Ngizakumsuthisa.
Ngimubonise olwami
Usindiso lonke.

Isihlabelelo 92

Isihlabelelo, ingoma, okwelanga lesabatha.

- 1 Kuyintw' enhle ukubonga
Yona-ke iNkosi
Lokudumisa ibizo
Lakh', oPhezukonke.
- 2 Utshengis' umusa wakho
Khona ekuseni
Lokwakho ukuthembeka
Kubusuku bonke.
- 3 Ngechacho elilentambo
Ezilitshumi bo
Logubhu law' umqangala
Otsho ngokuzotha.
- 4 Ngokuba wena Jehova
Ungenz' ngathokoza
Ngizanqoba ngem'sebenzi
Yezakho izandla.
- 5 Nkosi mikhulu kangaka
Im'sebenzi yakho
Leyakho imikhumbulo
Itshone kakhulu.
- 6 Um'nt' onjengenyamazana
Akakwazi lokhu
Asiqedisisi lokhu
Isithutha futhi.
- 7 Nxa abakhohlakeleyo
Behlum' okotshani
Nxa bonke abenz' okubi
Bephumelela nje
- 8 Kungenxa yokuthi baza-
bhujiswa phakade.
Kodwa wena Nkos' uphezu
Konk' ephakadeni.

- 9 Ngoba bona Nkos' izitha
Zakho zizabhubha
Bonk' abasebenz' bobubi
Bazahlakazeka.
- 10 Waphakamisa uphondo
Lwami njengeniyathi,
Mina ngizagcotshwa ngawo
Amafuth' amatsha.
- 11 Lelihlo lami lizabon'
Isifiso sami
Ezitheni zami njalo
Laz' indlebe zami

Zizakuzwa isifiso
Sami ngab' ababi
Bona abavukelayo
Bephikisana lam'.
- 12 Olungileyo wohluma
Njengalo ilala
Akhule njengesedari
Khon' eLebanoni.
- 13 Labo abahlanyelwayo
Endlini yeNkosi
Bazakhul' emagumeni
KaNkulunkul' wethu.
- 14 Bazabe belokhu bona
Bethel' izithelo
Ebudaleni bakhule
Njalo bazimuke.
- 15 Ukubonisa ukuthi
INKos' iqondile
Ulidwala lami njalo
Kakulabub' kuyo.

Isihlabelelo 93

- 1 Yon' iNkosi iyabusa
Yembeth' ubukhosi
INKosi izembesile
Ngawo won' amandla

Lapha yena esembese.
Lalo lon' ilizwe
Limisiwe alingeze
Lizanyazanyiswe.
- 2 Esakho son' isihlalo
Esab' ubukhosi
Samiswa khona kudala.
Wena uphakade.
- 3 O Nkosi, izikhukhula
Seziphakamile,
Liphakem' izwi, amanzi
'Phakam' amavingqo.
- 4 INkosi ephakemeyo
Ilamandla kulo-
dumo lwamanz' amanengi,
Amavingq' olwandle.
- 5 Nkosi, imfundiso zakho
Liqiniso mpela
Ubungwele bufanele
Indlu yakho njalo.

Isihlabelelo 94

- 1 Nkosi wena Nkulunkulu
Wokuphindisela,
Nkosi yokuphindisela,
Bonakal' ukhanye.

- | | | | |
|---|--|----|---|
| 2 | Ziphakamise mahluli
Walo lon' ilizwe
Unike abazindlayo
'Kubafaneleyo. | 10 | Yena olaya izizwe
Kaqondisi yini?
Yen' ofundisa ulwazi
Kayikukwazi na? |
| 3 | Nkosi kuzakuba nini
Abakhohlakali
Bon' abakhohlakeleyo
Bengabanqobayo? | 11 | iNkosi iyayazi bo
Yon' imicabango
Yomuntu ukuthi yona
Iyilo lon' ize. |
| 4 | Koba nini bekhuluma
Izintw' ezinzima,
Bonke abenzi bobubi
Beziggqaja bona? | 12 | O! Nkosi ubusisiwe
Um'ntu omlayayo
Omfundisa okuvela
Emthethweni wakho. |
| 5 | Nkosi bayabachoboza
Abakho abantu
Bona bayalihlupha bo
Elakho ilifa. | 13 | Ukuz' umnik' ukuphum'la
Kw' insuku zohlupho
Baze bona bagejelwe
Umgodi ababi. |
| 6 | Babulal' umfelwakazi
Laye owemzini
Njalo babulala lazo
Zon' izintandane. | 14 | Ngob' iNkosi kayisoze
'Lahl' abantu bayo
Njalo kayiyikutshiya
Elayo ilifa. |
| 7 | Kube kanti bath': iNkosi
Ayisoz' ibone,
'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe
Kasoze ananze. | 15 | Kodwa isigwebo siza-
buy' ekulungeni
Abanhliziyw' eqondile
Bazasilandela. |
| 8 | Qondanini lina bantu
Bobunyamazana
Lizahlakanipha nini
Lani-ke zithutha? | 16 | Nguban' ozakungimela
Kubo bon' ababi?
Ozakungimela mina
Kwabenza okubi? |
| 9 | Owenza indlebe yena
Akayikuzwa na?
Lowenza lona ilihlo
Kayikubona na? | 17 | Uba bengingasizwanga
Nguye uJehova
'Mphefum'lo wami waphosa
Wathula wathi zwi. |

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|
| 18 | Nxa ngathi: Unyawo lwami
Luyatshela bo,
Isihawu sakho Nkosi
Sangisekela m'na. | 3 | Ngoba iNkosi inguye
UThixo omkhulu
Yinkosi enkulu phezu
Kwazo izithixo. |
| 19 | Kubo ubunengi bayo
Im'khumbulo yami
Umphefum'lo uthokoza
Ngezakhw' induduzo. | 4 | Izindawo ezinzulu
Zezwe zikuntende
Yesandla sayo; amandla
'Zintaba ngawayo. |
| 20 | Isihlalo esobubi
Sihlangene lawe,
Son' esimisa okubi
Ngawo umthetho na? | 5 | Lungolwayo lon' ulwandle
Lwenziwa yiyo bo,
Izandla ezayo zenza
'Mhlab' owomileyo. |
| 21 | Baqoqanel' umphefum'lo
Wakh' olungileyo
Bona balahla igazi
Elingelacala. | 6 | Wozanini siyikhonze
Sikhothame kuyo
Masiguqe phambi kwayo
'Nkosi, 'Menzi wethu. |
| 22 | Kodw' iNkosi ngumvikel' wam' 7
UNKulunkulu wam'
Nguye olidwala lami
Layo inqaba yam'. | 7 | Ngoba unguThixo wethu
Thina singabantu
Abelakhe lon' idlelo
Njalo siyizo bo |
| 23 | Ehlisela phezu kwabo
Obabo ububi
Baqunyw' ebubini babo
NguThix' iNkos' yethu. | 8 | Izimvu ezingezakhe
Lezo izandla bo.
Uba lamuhla lisizwa
Elakhe ilizwi |

Isihlabelelo 95

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wozani sihlabelele
Kuyo yon' iNkosi
Senz' umsindo wentokozo
'Litshen' losindiso. | 8 | Izinhliziyo ezenu
Lingaziqinisi
Njengasekucaphuleni
Ngomhla wokulinga |
| 2 | Kasizeni phambi kwayo
Ngokubonga njalo
Senz' umsindo wenjabulo
Ngezihlabelelo. | 9 | Enkangala, lapho bona
Oyihlo bang'linga,
Bangihlola-ke, babona
Umsebenzi wami. |

- 10 Iminyaka ematshumi
Amane ubude
Ngacunulwa yilesi bo
Isizukulwana.

Ngathi: Bayona abantu
Kweyab' inhliziyo
Njalo abazazi zona
Izindlela zami.
- 11 Ngikweyam' intukuthelo
Ngafunga-ke ngathi,
Kabayikungena kukho
Ukuphum'la kwami.

Isihlabelelo 96

- 1 Hlabelelan' eNkosini
Yon' ingoma entsha
Hlabelani eNkosini
Lina lonke mhlaba.
- 2 Hlabelani eNkosini
Lidumis' ibizo
Bikan' usindiso lwayo
Insuku ngensuku.
- 3 Litshumayele udumo
Olwayo phakathi
Kwezizwe, lem'mangaliso
Kubo bonk' abantu.
- 4 Ngoba iNkosi inkulu
Kufanel' ibongwe
Kakhulu, iyesabeka
Phez' kwez'thixo zonke.
- 5 Ngob' othixo abezizwe
Bonk' bayizithombe
Kodwa yon' iNkosi yenze
Wona amazulu.

- 6 Inhlonipho lobukhosi
Kukho phambi kwayo
Amandla labo ubuhle
Busendlini yayo.
- 7 Phanini yona iNkosi
Lina zizwe lonke
Liyiphe yona iNkosi
Udumo lamandla.
- 8 Nikan' iNkosi udumo
Lwelayo ibizo
Lethan' umnikelo, liye
Emagumen' ayo.
- 9 Khonzanin' iNkosi kubo
Ubuhle obabo
Ubungcwele, yesabani
Phambi kwayo lonke.
- 10 Tshelanini zonk' izizwe:
INkos' iyabusa.
Lalo lona lonke izwe
Uzakulimisa

Lingaze lanyikinyeka.
Yena uzagweba
Ngokulungileyo bona
Bonke abantu bo.
- 11 Kawathabe amazulu
Lijabule izwe
Kaludume lon' ulwandle
Lokugcwala kwalo.
- 12 Kayithabe imimango
Lakho okukuyo:
Khona zonke izihlahla
Zegusu zithabe

13 Phambi kwayo yon' iNkosi
Ngokuba iyeza
Iza ukuzakugweba
Lona ilizwe bo.

Izakwahlulela izwe
Ngakho ukulunga
Labo bonke bon' abantu
Ngeqiniso layo.

Isihlabelelo 97

1 UJehova uyabusa
Izwe kalithabe
Lezihlengi ezinengi
Lazo kazithabe.

2 Uphahliwe ngamayezi
Labo ubunyama
Ukulunga lesigwebo
Yibukhosi bakho.

3 Umlilo uhamba phambi
Kwakhe uyatshisa
Uqothul' izitha zakhe
Ezimhanqileyo.

4 Yona imibane yakhe
Yakhanyisa izwe
Umhlaba wabona lokhu
Wasuthuthumela.

5 Kwancibilika intaba
Njengengcino kuye
Ebusweni bayw' iNkosi
Eyomhlaba wonke.

6 Amazulu ayabika
Ukulunga kwayo
Bonke abantu babona
Inkazim'lo yayo.

7 Kabathuthazwe bonke nje
'Bakhonz' izithombe
Bezigqaja ngezithixo
Mkhonzen' lonk' zithixo.

8 Yezwa yathab' iZiyoni
'Ntombi zakoJuda
Zathokoza ngezigwebo
Zakho Nkulunkulu

9 Wena Nkosi uphakeme
Kulomhlaba wonke
Uphakanyiswe kulazo
Zonke izithixo.

10 Lina elithand' iNkosi
Zondani ububi
Iyalond' im'phefumulo
Yabangcwele bayo.

Yona iyabakhulula
Bona esandleni
Esingesabo bona-ke
'Bakhohlakeleyo.

11 'Kukhanya kuhlanyelelwe
Abalungileyo
Lenjabulo abaqotho
Kuyo inhliziyo.

12 Thokozani eNkosini
O balungileyo,
Libonge ngokukhumbula
Ubungcwele bayo.

Isihlabelelo 98

Isihlabelelo.

1 O hlabela ingom' entsha
ENkosini wena
Ngoba yenzil' izimanga
Ezinkulukazi.

- 'Sandla sayo sokunene
Lengalo engcwele
Yayo, kuzuzela yona
Khona ukunqoba.
- 2 INkosi yona impela
Isifakazile
Isazisa ngosindiso
Olwayo sibili.

Ukulunga kwayo lakho
Ikwambulile nje
Yakwazis' abahedeni
Phambi kwamehlw' abo.
- 3 Yasikhumbul' isihawu
Leqiniso layo
Eliqonde kuyo indlu
Yakh' uIsrayeli.

Yonke imikhawulo nje
Eyomhlaba wonke
Ilubonil' usindiso
OlweNkosi yethu.
- 4 Kalenze umsindo lina
Owokuthokoza
Kuyo iNkosi sibili
Wena mhlaba wonke.

Lina yenzani umsindo
Omkhulukazi-ke
Lithokoze lihlabele
Izibongo zayo.
- 5 Hlabelani eNkosini
Ngomhubhe, ngomhubhe
Langalo lona ilizwi
Lesihlabelelo.
- 6 Ngempondo lalo ilizwi
Lomhlanga yenzani
'Msindo wenjabulo phambi
Kwenkos' uJehova.
- 7 Kalubhonge lon' ulwandle
Lokugcwala kwalo
Won' umhlaba kanye labo
Abahlezi kiwo.
- 8 'Mifula kayiqakeze
Ezayo izandla
Lezintaba zithokoze
Zonke zindawonye
- 9 Phambili kwayo iNkosi
Ngokuba iyeza
Ukuzakuwahlulela
Umhlaba wonke-ke.

Ngalokhukulunga yona
Izakuwugweba
Wonke umhlaba, labantu
Ngakho ukuqonda.

Isihlabelelo 99

- 1 UJehova uyabusa
Kabaquqh' abantu
Uphakath' kwamakherubi
Lizamazam' izwe.
- 2 UJehova eZiyoni
Umkhulu kakhulu
Uphakeme phezu kwabo
Bonke bon' abantu.
- 3 Kabadumise ibizo
Lakho elikhulu
Elesabekayo lona
Ngokuba lingcwele.

4 Amandla awayw' inkosi
Lawo ayathanda
Isigwebo, uyamisa
Khona ukulunga.

Uyasebenzisa wena
Sona isigwebo
Njalo lakho ukulunga
Kuye uJakobe.

5 Phakamis' iNkos' uThixo
Owethu, likhonze
Kusenabelo senyawo
Zakhe, ngob' ungwele.

6 UMOzisi loAroni
Kubapristi bakhe
LoSamuweli phakathi
Kwabo bonke phela

Ababiz' ibizo lakhe.
Babiza iNkosi
Yena bo uNkulunkulu
Wasebaphendula.

7 Ensikeni eyeyezi
Wakhuluma labo
Bagcin' izimiso zakhe
Lomlay' abapha won'.

8 Wena wabaphendula, o
Nkulunkulu wethu
Jehova. Wena-ke waba
NguNkulunkulu-ke

Yen' obathethelelayo
Lanxa wena Nkosi
Waphindisela izenzo
Ezabo ezimbi.

9 Lina phakamisani-ke
'Nkulunkulu wethu
UJehova, khonzanini
Entabeni yakhe

Entabeni eyingcwele,
Ngoba uJehova
UNkulunkulu owethu
Yena ungongcwele.

Isihlabelelo 100 L.M.

Isihlabelelo sokudumisa.

1 Hubelani ngokuthaba
Ngakuye uNkulunkulu
Lina lonke mhlaba wonke
Lidumis' uNkulunkulu.

2 Limkhonze lilokuthaba
Wozanini phambi kwakhe
Lijabula lihlabele
Khon' ebukhoneni bakhe.

3 Yazini ukubana-ke
INkosi inguye mpela
UNkulunkul', osenzile
Thina asizenzanga nje.

Thina siyibo abantu
Esenziwayo nguyena
Njalo siyizimvu zakhe
Ezedlelo lakhe yena.

4 Ngenani emasangweni
Libongeke lidumisa
Lasemagumeni akhe
Libonga ibizo lakhe.

5 Ngob' iNkosi ilungile
'Musa way' uhlezi kuze
Kube phakad', leqiniso
Lay' esizukulwaneni.

Isihlabelelo 101

Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Ngohlabelel' ngesihawu
Lakh' ukwahlulela
Kuwe o Jehova mina
Ngizakuhlabelela.
- 2 Ngizakuziphatha kuhle
Ngendlel' elungile
O! Uzakubuya nini
Khona ngakimi na?

Ngizakuhamba phakathi
Kwayo indlu yami
Ngayo inhliziyo yami
Yon' epheleleyo.
- 3 Kangisoze ngilubeke
Khona phambi kwawo
Awami wona amehlo
Ulutho olubi.

Ngiyawuzond' umsebenzi
Wazw' iziphambuki
Kawusoz' unamatele
Kimi lakanye nje.
- 4 Inhliziyo' ephambukayo
Izasuka kimi
Angisoze-ke ngimazi
Okhohlakeleyo.
- 5 Lowo onyeya owakhe
Yen' umakhelwane
Khona ngasensitha, mina
Ngizamquma yena.

Lowo ophakamileyo
Oziqakisayo
Ngenhliziyo kangisoze
Ngimyekele mina.

- 6 Amehlo ami azoba
Phezu kwabomhlaba
Bon' abathembekileyo
Abasemhlabeni

Ukuze bahlale lami.
Lowo ohambayo
Ngendlela eqotho yena
Uzakungikhonza.
- 7 Umkhohlisi kakuhlala
Khon' endlini yami
Usomangase kasoze
Eme phambi kwami.
- 8 Ngobhubhisa ngokutshetsha
Abakhohlakali
Ngizisuse izigangi
Emzini weNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 102

*Umkhulelo wohluphekayo nxa esehluleka
ethulula isikhalazo sakhe phambi kobuso
beNKOSI.*

- 1 Nkosi yizwa umthandazo
Wami uvumele
Ukuze size ngakuwe
Isililo sami.
- 2 Kawungabufihli kimi
Ubuso bakho bo
Ngosuku lapho uhlupho
Selungehele m'na.

Ngizwa ngendlebe yakho bo
Ngalolo usuku
Lapho ngikumemezayo
Tshetsha ngiphendule.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 3 | <p>Ngoba izinsuku zami
Ziloba santuthu
Lamathambo ami atsha
Njengalo iziko.</p> | 11 | <p>Insuku zami zifana
Laso isithunzi
Esiya sinyamalala
Ngibun' okotshani.</p> |
| 4 | <p>Ngitshayelwe inhliziyo
Yabun' okotshani
Ngaze ngakhohlwa ukudla
Esami isinkwa.</p> | 12 | <p>Kanti wena Nkulunkulu
Wohlala phakade
Wokhunjulwa yizo zonke
Izizukulwana.</p> |
| 5 | <p>Ngenxa yokulila kwami
Sekunamathele
Amathambo ami kuso
Isikhumba sami.</p> | 13 | <p>Wovuka uhawukele
Yona iZiyoni
Ngoba kufike ithuba
Elokuyithanda.</p> |
| 6 | <p>Ngifana lewunkw' yenhlane
Njalo ngiyafana
Lesikhova senkangala
Esami isimo.</p> | 14 | <p>Ngoba izinceku zakho
Zithand' amatsh' ayo
Lalo uthuli lwakhona
Lwayo iZiyoni.</p> |
| 7 | <p>Ngayalinda mina mpela
Njengayo intaka
Ihlezi yodwa phezulu
Kwesicholo sendlu.</p> | 15 | <p>Ngakho amaqaba kanye
Lamakhosi ezwe
Woyesab' inkazimulo
Yelakho ibizo.</p> |
| 8 | <p>Ngiyangiswa yizitha zam'
Izinsuku zonke
Labahlanyayo-ke ngami
Bayangifungela.</p> | 16 | <p>Laph' iNkosi izakwakha
Yona iZiyoni,
Yobonakala ikulo
Olwayo udumo.</p> |
| 9 | <p>Ngoba sengidle umlotha
Njengaso isinkwa
Ngivubile isinatho
Sami ngem'nyembezi.</p> | 17 | <p>Wonanzelel' umthandazo
Wakhe oswelayo
Angadelel' isicelo
Somthandazo wabo.</p> |
| 10 | <p>Ngenxa yocunuko lwakho
Lokuthukuthela
Ungiqongise wabuya
Wangilahla phansi.</p> | 18 | <p>Lokhu kuzakulotshelwa
Usend' oluzayo
Labantu abazadalwa
Bazabong' iNkosi.</p> |

19 Ngoba ekuyo ingqonga
Yendaw' engcwel' yakhe
Ezulwin' uNkulunkulu
Waqaza umhlaba.

20 Ukuzwa ukububula
Okwas' isibotshwa
Akhulule labo aba-
gwetshelwe ukufa.

21 Ukubika eZiyoni
Ibizo leNkosi
Lazo izibongo zayo
EJerusalema.

22 Nxa abantu bebuthene
Layo imibuso
Ndawonye ukuyikhonza
Yonale iNkosi.

23 Endleleni waxegisa
Awami amandla
Layo eyami imihla
Waseyifinyeza.

24 Ngath': Nkosi yam' ungangisus'
Phakath' kwensuku zam'.
Im'nyaka yakho ihlala
Kusizukulwana.

25 Kade wasimisa sona
'Siseko somhlaba
Lamazulu ngumsebenzi
Owezandla zakho.

26 Kuzabhubha kodwa wena
Uzakuma njalo,
Yebo konke kuzaguga
Kuphele kuthi nya.

Kuzaguga njengengubo
Wena wokugoqa
Kuguqule njengengubo
Kuzaguquleka.

27 Kodwa-ke wena uhlala
Njalo kokuphela
Iminyaka yakho yonke
Kayisoz' iphele.

28 Abantwana bezinceku
Zakh' bazaqhubeka
Lenzalo yakho yomiswa
Khona phambi kwakho.

Isihlabelelo 103

EsikaDavida.

1 Bong' iNkosi mpefum'lo wam'
Lokukimi konke
Kakubusise ibizo
Layo elingcwele.

2 Kawuyibonge iNkosi
Wena mphefum'lo wam'
Ungaze wakhohlwa zonke
Izinzuzo zayo.

3 Yena okuxolelayo
Bonk' obakh' ububi
Yena uyelapha zonke
Ezakho izifo.

4 Ohlenga eyakhw' impilo
Encithakalweni
Okwethes' umqhele owo-
musa lesihawu.

5 Osuthis' umlomo wakho
Ngokulungileyo
Buvuswe ubutsha bakho
Bufuz' obokhozi.

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 6 | INkosi isebenzisa
Khona ukulunga
Lesigwebo kubo bonke
Abahlutshwayo bo. | 14 | Ngokuba iyazazela
Elethu ibumba
Iyakhumbula ukuthi
Thina siluthuli. |
| 7 | Yazazisa izindlela
Zayo kuMozisi
Lazo ezayo izenzo
Kwabako'Srayeli. | 15 | Umuntu, insuku zakhe
Zifana lotshani
Zinjengeluba leganga
Yen' uyakhahlela. |
| 8 | INkosi ilesehawu
Njalo ilomusa
Iphuz' ukuthukuthela
Yand' esihawini. | 16 | Ngoba umoya udlula
Khona phezu kwalo
Ukuthi indawo yalo
Ingab' isalazi. |
| 9 | Kayiyikuphikisana
Ngezikhathi zonke,
Kayigcin' intukuthelo
Kube laphakade. | 17 | Kodw' isihawu seNkosi
Sisuka phakade
Siye kweliny' iphakade
Phezulu kwalabo |
| 10 | Kayisiphathang' njengazo
Izono ezethu
Kayisiphindiselanga
Ngokobubi bethu. | | Abayesabayo yona
Lakho okwayo-ke
Ukulunga kubantwana
Babantwana babo. |
| 11 | Njengokuphakam' kwezulu
Phezulu komhlaba
Sinjalw' isihawu sayo
Kwabayesabayo. | 18 | Kubo abagcin' esayo
Isivumelwano
Labakhumbula ukwenza
Eyay' imithetho. |
| 12 | Njengempumalang' ihluke
Kuy' intshonalanga
Izidedisile kithi
Zonk' izono zethu. | 19 | INkosi ilungisile
Isihlalo sayo
Ezulwin', umbuso wayo
Uyabusa konke. |
| 13 | Njengoyis' ehawukela
Abantwana bakhe
Injalo iNkosi kubo
Abayesabayo. | 20 | Bongani iNkosi lina
Zingilosu zayo
Lina eledlulayo bo
Ngawo won' amandla, |

- Lina elenza eyayo
Yona imilayo
Lilalela lon' ilizwi
Lawayo amazwi.
- 21 Yibongenini iNkosi
Lina mabandl' ayo
Lina ezayo inceku
Lenz' intando yayo.
- 22 Bonganini yon' iNkosi
Lina lonke phela
Misebenzi yayo yonke
Endaweni zonke

Kulo lonke jikelele
Elombuso wayo.
Kawuyibonge iNkosi
Wena mphefum'lo wam'.
- Isihlabelelo 104**
- 1 Bong' iNkosi mphefum'lo wam'
Nkosi Nkulunkulu
Wam', umkhulu uhlonitshwa
Wembath' ubukhosi.
- 2 Ozigubuzele ngoku-
khanya njengengubo
Uyelula amazulu
Njengalo ilembu.
- 3 Omisa intungo zazo
Ezakho izindlu
Phakathi kwawo amanzi.
Wena owenzayo

Wona amayezi abe
Ngezakhe inqola
Nguwe ohamba phezulu
Kwamaphik' omoya.
- 4 Owenza izingilosi
Zakhe imimoya
Lezincedu zakhe ama-
langabi omlilo.
- 5 Owabek' izisekelo
Zomhlaba ukuze
Ungasuswa kuze kube
Lanini lanini.
- 6 Wawugubuzela wona
Ngenziki sangubo,
Amanzi ema phezulu
Kwazo izintaba.
- 7 Ngakho ukukhuza kwakho
Wona abaleka
Ngalo izwi lokuduma
Kwakho aphantisa.
- 8 Enyuka ngazo intaba
Ehla ngezihotsha
Ezawo ezindaweni
Omisele wona.
- 9 Umisile umkhawulo
'Kuze ungadlulwa
Angabuy' agubuzele
Futhi-ke umhlaba.
- 10 Uyaveza imithombo
Khon' ezihotsheni
Egelezayo phakathi
Kwawo amaqqa.
- 11 Inathis' inyamazana
Zonke ezomango,
Obabhemi bayaqeda
Ukoma okwabo.

- 12 Phansi kwayo izinyoni
Ezalo izulu
Zilezindlu zazo, ziyahlabel' engatsheni.
- 13 Uthelela amaqqa
Esendlini yakhe
Umhlab' usuth' ngesithelo
Sem'sebenzi yakho.
- 14 Ukhulisela inkomo
Bona utshani bo
Njalo layo imibhida
Esenzel' abantu
Ukuze yena alethe
Khona-ke ukudla
Ukuze kuzekuphuma
Khona emhlabeni.
- 15 Lalo iwayini lelo
'Lithokozisayo
Inhliziyo eyomuntu
Njalo lamafutha
Wona awenza ubuso
Bukhanye obala
Lesinkwa esiqinisa
'Nhliziyo yomuntu.
- 16 Izihlahla zayw' iNkosi
Zigcwele ukudla
Ihlanyel' amasedari
Khon' eLebanoni.
- 17 Lapho inyoni zakhela
Khona izidleke
Indlu yengabuzane yisihlahla sefiri.
- 18 Won' amaqqa amade
Zinqaba zembuzi
Zasendle law' amadwala
Azo izimbila.
- 19 Inyanga yayimisela
Zona izikhathi,
Ilanga lalo liyazi
Ukutshona kwalo.
- 20 Iyenza bon' ubunyama
Bube yibusuku,
Kuphuma ngabo izilo
Zawo won' umhlaba.
- 21 Zon' izilwane ezintsha
Zibonel' okwazo
Ukudla zifun' inyama
Yaz' kuNkulunkulu.
- 22 Ilanga-ke liyaphuma
Lazo zibuyeke
Emuva ziyekulala
'Zikhundleni zazo.
- 23 Umuntu-ke uyaphuma
Azihambe nje
Ay' emsebenzini kuze
Kube kusihlwa nje.
- 24 O! Nkosi 'misebenzi yakh'
'Yandile kangaka.
Ingeyokuhlakanipha
Ligcwel' inothw' izwe.
- 25 Njalo lolwandle lukhulu
Lapho kulezilo
Ezingebalw' ezinkulu
Lazo ezincane.

- 26 Zihamba kulw' izikepe
Loleviyathani
Owamenzela ukuthi
Adlale phakathi.
- 27 Kuwe zonke zikhangele
Ukuze uziphe
Ngesikhath' esifanele
Okwazo ukudla.
- 28 Uyazipha, ziyabutha.
Uvula esakho
Isandla, zigcwaliseke
Ngokulungileyo.
- 29 Usitha ubuso bakho
Ziyakhathazeka
Usus' umoya ziyafa
Zibuyel' othulin'.
- 30 Uthuma umoya wakho
Zibe sezidalwa
Ubenza butsha ubuso
Bawo won' umhlaba.
- 31 Udumo lweNkosi luza-
kuma njalo njalo,
Izathokoza iNkosi
Kwim'sebenzi yayo.
- 32 Ikhangelala kuw' umhlaba
Uhluthuthumele
Ithinta won' amaqqa
Abese ethunqa.
- 33 Ngizahlabel' eNkosini
Ngisengophilayo
Ngidumis' uThixo wami
Lapho ngisekhona.

- 34 Kuzaba mnandi okwami
Khon' ukumkhumbula
Ngizakujabula kuyo
Eyami iNkosi.
- 35 Kaziqedwe emhlabeni
Izoni lababi.
Bong' iNkosi mphefum'lo wam'
Dumisan' iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 105

- 1 O! yibongeni iNkosi
Bizani ibizo
Layo lazise izenzo
Zayo ebantwini.
- 2 Liy'hlabelel' amahubo
Khuluman' izenzo
Lemisebenzi eyayo
Emangalisayo.
- 3 Lizikhulise ngebizo
Layo elingcwele
Lijabulis' inhliziyo
Yabading' iNkosi.
- 4 Dingani uNkulunkulu
Law' amandla akhe
Lidinge ubuso bakhe
Kube njalo njalo.
- 5 Khumbulan' imisebenzi
Yakh' eyisimanga
Izimanga lezahlulo
Ezomlomo wakhe.
- 6 Lina nzalo kaAbraham',
Isisebenz' sakhe,
Bantwana bakaJakobe
Abakhethwa bakhe.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 7 | Yena uyiNkosi yethu
'Nkulunkulu wethu
Izahlulelo zakhe zi-
semhlabeni wonke. | 15 | Wathi: Lingabobathinta
Engibagcobile
Abami, lingoni labo
'Baprofethi bami. |
| 8 | Wokhumbul' uvumelwano
Lwakhe kokuphela
Alulay' kunkulungwane
Zezizukulwana. | 16 | Wehlisela yon' indlala
Elizweni lonke
Wephula yona insika
Yempil' eyisinkwa. |
| 9 | 'Sivumelwano asenza
Laye uAbraham'
Lesifungo asifunga
Kuye uIsaka. | 17 | Wathumela phambi kwabo
Umunt' uJosefa,
Owathengiswayo khona
Abe yisigqili. |
| 10 | Saqiniswa kuJakobe
Sangumlayo kuye
Ku'Srayel', esaphakade
Isivumelwano. | 18 | Bamlimaza izinyawo
Zakhe ngezibopho,
Bambopha ngamakhetane
Wona awensimbi. |
| 11 | Esithi: Ngizakunika
Izwe leKhanani
Libe ngelakho ilifa
Lesabelo sakho. | 19 | Kwaze kwafik' isikhathi
Sokuza kwelizwi
Layo, ilizwi leNkosi
Lamlinga yena bo. |
| 12 | Lapho babe balutshwana
Abantu bakhona,
Yebo babe balutshwana
Abahamba kilo. | 20 | Inkosi yathumel' izwi
Ukub' akhululwe,
Yena umbusi wabantu
Wahle wamkhulula. |
| 13 | Basuk' isizwe lesinye
Imhlotshana yonke,
Lemibuso ngemibuso
Lakwabany' abantu. | 21 | Yamenza waba yinduna
Yendlu engeyayo,
Abuse imfuyo yayo
Yonke okwempela. |
| 14 | Kavumanga ukoniwa
Kwenziwe ngumuntu
Kibo, yebo wawasola
Amakhosi ngabo. | 22 | Ukuboph' amakhosana
Ngokuthanda kwakhe
Afundise izikhulu
Zay' inhlakanipho. |

- 23 UIsrayel' eGibithe
Laye wayafika
LoJakobe wayahlala
Ezweni leHamu.
- 24 Wandisa abantu bakhe.
Wabenzel' amandla
Amakhulu kulalawo
Awezitha zabo.
- 25 Waziphendul' inhliziyo
Ukuze zizonde
Abantu bakhe, ziqile
Izinceku zakhe.
- 26 Wathuma yen' uMozisi
Oyinceku yakhe,
Lay' uAroni onguye
Amukhethileyo.
- 27 Bababonis' izimanga
Lemibono yakhe
Ebantwini lezimanga
Ezweni leHamu.
- 28 Wabuthuma ubunyama
Wenza kwaba mnyama
Njalo kabavukelanga
Elakhe ilizwi.
- 29 Wawaphendula amanzi
Aba yilw' igazi
Waze wabulala zonke
Izinhlanzi zabo.
- 30 Ilizwe labo lagcwala
Ngawo amaxoxo,
Agcwala lasezindlini
Zaw' amakhos' abo.
- 31 Wakhuluma-ke kwavela
'Mtshitshi wempukane
Lezintwala kulo lonke
Kwelabo ilizwe.
- 32 Wabanisel' isiqhotho
Saba lizulu-ke
Lawo umlil' ovuthayo
Kwelabo ilizwe.
- 33 Watshay' amasimu abo
Lemikhiwa yabo
Waze wephul' izihlahla
Zelabo ilizwe.
- 34 Wakhuluma ye kwavela
Zona izintethe
Lamacimbi amanengi
Angeke abalwe.
- 35 Kwadla yonke imibhida
Elizweni labo
Kwadla zonke izithelo
Zehlabathi labo.
- 36 Watshaya amazibulo
Wonke ezwe labo
Ingqabutho yamandl' abo
Elizweni labo.
- 37 Wabakhupha lesiliva
Legolide njalo
Kwakungekho isicubu
Ezizweni zabo.
- 38 IGibhithe yathokoza
Ngokuhamba kwabo,
Ngoba yatshaywa luvalo
Ngalabo abantu.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|--|
| 39 | Wendlala lona iyezi
Labagubuzela
Lomlilo ngasebusuku
Wabakhanyisela. | 2 | Ngubani ongakhuluma
Izenzo zeNkosi?
Nguban' ongatshumayela
Izibongo zayo? |
| 40 | Bacela wabalethela
Zona izagwaca
Wabasuthisa ngesinkwa
Esasezulwini. | 3 | Babusisiw' abagcina
Ukwahlulela bo,
Lowenz' okulungileyo
Ngezikhathi zonke. |
| 41 | Waqhekeza lon' idwala
Kwampompoz' amanzi,
Ageleza ekomeni
Kwaba njengomfula. | 4 | Ngikhumbule lami Nkosi
Ngal' uthando lwakho
Olwabantu bakho, woza
Losindiso lwakho. |
| 42 | Wakhumbul' isithembiso
Sakhe esingcwele
Laye yen' uAbrahama
Eyakhe inceku. | 5 | Ukuze ngibon' ubuhle
Babakhethwa bakho
Ukuze-ke ngithokoze
Ngingothabileyo |
| 43 | Wabaphumisa abantu
Bakhe ngenjabulo,
Abakhethiweyo bakhe
Ngakh' ukuthokoza. | | Phakathi kwesizwe sakho
Khona ngidumisa
Ndawonye lalo elakho
Lona lelolifa. |
| 44 | Wabapha amazwe lawo
Angawabezizwe,
Badla ilifa labantu
Lomsebenzi wabo. | 6 | Thina sonile kakhulu
Labobaba bethu
Sikwenzile khon' okubi
Senze ngenkohliso. |
| 45 | Ukuze balondolozwe
Izahlulo zakhe,
Balond' imithetho yakhe.
Dumisan' iNkosi. | 7 | Bona-ke obaba bethu
Kabezwanga zona
Izimangaliso zakho
Khona eGibithe. |

Isihlabelelo 106

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | Dumisan' iNkosi liphe
Izibongo kuyo
iNkosi ngob' ilungile
'Sihaw' simi njalo. | | Abakhumbulang' imvamo
Yesihawu sakho
Kodwa bamcunula khona
ELwandl' oluBomvu. |
|---|--|--|--|

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 8 | Kodwa wasebasindisa
Ngenxa yebizo lakh'
Ukuze wona amandla
Akhe azwakale. | 16 | Bakhwelezel' uMozisi
Besemadumbeni,
Lay' uAroni ongcwele
Engwayw' iNkosi. |
| 9 | Wakhuz' uLwandl' oluBomvu
Kwatsh' amanzi wonke
Wabahambis' enzikini
Njengasemangweni. | 17 | Waqhekezeka umhlaba
Wamginy' uDathani
Waligqibela ixuku
LikaAbiramu. |
| 10 | Wabasindis' esandleni
Sabazondi babo,
Wabahlenga esandleni
Sezabo izitha. | 18 | Kuxuku labo kwavutha
Umlil' otshisayo
Ilangabi labaqeda
Abaxhwalileyo. |
| 11 | Amanzi agubuzela
Ezabo izitha,
Kakuzange kube khona
Loyedw' oseleyo. | 19 | Balenza lona ithole
Khona eHorebe,
Bakhulek' esithombeni
Esibunjiweyo. |
| 12 | Ngakho-ke basebekholwa
Emazwini akhe,
Bahlabelela ingoma
Lezibongo zakhe. | 20 | Ngokunjalo baphendula
'Dumo lwabo lwaba
Yisifaniso senkabi
Yon' edla utshani. |
| 13 | Masinyane bayikhohlwa
Im'sebenzi yakhe
Kabazange balindele
'Sakh' iseluleko. | 21 | Bakhohlwa uNkulunkulu
Umsindisi wabo,
Owenz' izimangaliso
Khona eGibithe; |
| 14 | Kodwa-ke babekhanuka
Kakhulu enhlane
Bamlinga uNkulunkulu
Khona enkangala. | 22 | Izimangalis' ezweni
Lon' elikaHamu
Khona okwesabekayo
OLwandl' oluBomvu. |
| 15 | Wabanika isicelo
Sabo kodwa yena
Wayicakisa eyabo
Imiphefumulo. | 23 | Ngakho-ke wathi uzaba-
chithachitha bona
Alub' uMozisi yena
Umkhethwa-ke wakhe |

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| | Engamanga phambi kwakhe
Khon' ekufohleni
Ukuthint' ulaka lwakhe
Hlez' ababhuhhise. | 31 | Lokho kwabalelwa yena
Ukulunga kuzo
Zonke izizukulwana
Kube nininini. |
| 24 | Yebo badelel' ilizwe
Lona-ke elihle,
Abazange balikholwe
Elakhe ilizwi. | 32 | Baphinda ukumzondisa
Kumanz' eMeriba
Kwaba kubi kuMozisi
Ngenxa yabo bona. |
| 25 | Kodwa basebekhonona
Emadumben' abo
Abalalelanga izwi
Layo iNkosi bo. | 33 | Ngoba bacunula lowo
Umoya owakhe,
Wakhuluma ngamawala
Ngezakhe indebe. |
| 26 | Ngakho esakhe isandla
Wasiphakamisa
Ukuze yen' abawise
Phansi besenhlane. | 34 | Kabaziqedanga zona
Zonke lezizizwe
Abalaya ngazo yena
UNkulunkulu bo. |
| 27 | Ukuyichitha inzalo
Yabo ezizweni,
Njalo-ke ayihlakaze
Khona emazweni. | 35 | Kodwa bona bahlangana
Lab' abahedeni,
Eyabo imisebenzi
Baze bayifunda. |
| 28 | Bazihlanganisa bona
LoBali-Peyori
Badla okwahlatschelwayo
Bon' abafileyo. | 36 | Bazikhonza izithombe
Zona-ke ezabo,
Zona zaphenduka zaba
Ngumjibila kibo. |
| 29 | Basebemthukuthelisa
Ngezabo izenzo,
Lobhubhane wafohlela
Khona phezu kwabo. | 37 | Banikela umhlatshelo
Wamadodan' abo
Lamadodakazi abo
Kubomoy' ababi. |
| 30 | Wema-ke uFinehasi
Wenza isigwebo,
Ngalokho-ke ubhubhane
Wasemiswa lapho. | 38 | Igaz' elingelacala
'Lamadodan' abo
Lamadodakazi abo
Balichithachitha. |

- Abanikel' ngawo kuzo
Izithombe zona
EzeKhanani, lelizwe
Langcola ngegazi.
- 39 Njalo bangcoliswa bona
Ngem'sebenzi yabo,
Bona-ke basebephinga
Ngezabo izenzo.
- 40 Ngakho lwavutha ulaka
LweNkos' kubant' bayo
Yaze yalizondela-ke
Elayo ilifa.
- 41 Yabanikel' esandleni
Esabahedeni,
Labo ababazondayo
Bababusa bona.
- 42 Zabahlupha zon' ezabo
Izitha zanqoba,
Baze bona babaphansi
Kwezabo izandla.
- 43 Yabakhulula kanengi
Kodwa bayiqala
Ngawo awab' amacebo
Behliswa yibubi.
- 44 Kodwa mhlana belusizi
Yabananzelela,
Lapho yona yasisizwa
Ukukhala kwabo.
- 45 Yasikhumbula esayo
Isivumelwano
Yaphenduka ngaw' umusa
Wayo won' omkhulu.
- 46 Yakwenza ukuze bona
Babahawukele
Bona ababathumbayo
Babe law' umusa.
- 47 Sisindise, Nkosi wena
Nkulunkulu wethu,
Njalo sibutha phakathi
Kwazo zon' izizwe
Ukuze sibong' ibizo
Lakho elingwele,
Njalo ukuze siinqobe
Ngendumiso yakho.
- 48 Kayibusiswe iNkosi
UNkulunkulu ka-
Israyeli kusukela
Emaphakadeni
Kusiya kwelinye lona
Iphakade, kathi
Bonk' abantu bathi: Amen'.
Dumisan' iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 107

- 1 Bonganini-ke iNkosi
Ngoba ilungile,
Ngokuba umusa wayo
Uhlezi phakade.
- 2 Kabatsho-ke abahlelwa
Bayo yon' iNkosi
Labo bona abahlelwa
Kusandla sesitha.
- 3 Wababutha emazweni
Kwelempumalanga,
'Ntshonalanga lenyakatho
Laseningizimu.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 4 | Bazulazula enhlane
Bebodw' endleleni
'Muzi wokuhlala bona
Abawutholanga. | 12 | Wehlis' inhliziyo zabo
Ngabo ubunzima
Baze bawa phansi bona
Engek' osizayo. |
| 5 | Bona-ke babelambile
Njalo-ke bomile,
Imiphefumulo yabo
Yaphela amandla. | 13 | Basebekhal' eNkosini
Besenhluphekweni
Yase ibasindisa-ke
Kuzinhlupho zabo. |
| 6 | Basebekhal' eNkosini
Besenhluphekweni,
Yase ibakhulula-ke
Kuzinhlupho zabo. | 14 | Yabakhupha emnyameni
Lethunzin' lokufa
Izibopho zabo bona
Yazephulaphula. |
| 7 | Yabakhokhela ngendlela
Yon' elungileyo,
Ukuze bayefika-ke
Emzin' wokuhlala. | 15 | Abantu kabadumise
INkos' ngokulunga
Kwayo lezimangaliso
'Bantwanen' babantu! |
| 8 | Abantu kabadumise
INkos' ngokulunga
Kwayo lezimangaliso
'Bantwanen' babantu! | 16 | Ngoba wephulile zona
'Zivalo zethusi
Wayiquma imigoqo
Eyayo insimbi. |
| 9 | Ngob' usuthis' ukufisa
Kwawo umphefum'lo,
Agcwalis' olambileyo
Ngokulungileyo. | 17 | Izithutha ngenxa yazo
Zon' iziphambeko,
Labo bon' ububi babo
Ziyahlupheka bo. |
| 10 | Abahlez' ebunyameni
'Thunzini lokufa,
Babotshiwe zinhlupeko
Lazo izinsimbi. | 18 | Umphefumulo owabo
Uzonda ukudla,
Sebesondelele wona
'Masango okufa. |
| 11 | Ngoba bona bavukela
Amazwi kaThixo
Badela icebo lakhe
Yen' oPhezukonke. | 19 | Basebekhal' eNkosini
Besenhluphekweni
Yase ibasindisa-ke
Kuzinhlupho zabo. |

- 20 Yathumela izwi layo
Yasibasilisa,
Njalo yasibakhulula
Ekubhujisweni.
- 21 Abantu kabadumise
INkos' ngokulunga
Kwayo lezimangaliso
'Bantwanen' babantu!
- 22 Kabanikel' im'nikelo
Yon' eyokubonga,
Batshumayel' im'sebenzi
Yayo ngenjabulo.
- 23 Bon' abehlela olwandle
Bahamba ngem'khumbi
Besenza imisebenzi
Kwamaneng' amanzi.
- 24 Babona imisebenzi
EyeNkosi lazo
Izimangaliso zayo
Khona enzikini.
- 25 Ngokuba utsho kuvuke
Sona isiphepho
Siwaqubule wona-ke
Amagagas' alo.
- 26 Benyukela ezulwini
Babuyele phansi
'Mphefum'lo uncibilike
Ngenxa yenkathazo.
- 27 Badengezela bezula
Njengasw' isidakwa
Ukuhlakanipha kwabo
Sekubaphelele.
- 28 Basebekhal' eNkosini
Besenhluphekweni,
Yase ibakhupha yona
Ezinhluphekweni.
- 29 Wenz' isiphepho sichume
Ukuze kuthi-ke
Won' amagagasi aso
Aze aphele du.
- 30 Ngakho-ke kabajabule
Ngoba sebethule
Wabaletsa ethekwini
'Lesifiso sabo.
- 31 Abantu kabadumise
INkos' ngokulunga
Kwayo lezimangaliso
'Bantwanen' babantu!
- 32 Akuth' bayiphakamise
Kubandla labantu,
Bayidumis' kumhlangano
Wabo abadala.
- 33 Iyayenza imifula
Ibe yinkangala,
Lemithombo ibe njenge-
lizw' elomileyo.
- 34 Izwe elivundileyo
Libe ligwadule
Ngobubi babantu balo
Abahlala khona.
- 35 Iyayenza yon' inhlane
Ibe yiziziba
Lomhlaba owomileyo
Im'thombo yamanzi.

- 36 Khonapho-ke ihlalisa
Abalambileyo
Ukuze bawulungise
Um'zi wokuhlala.
- 37 Bahlanyela amasimu
Njalo lezivini
Okuthelay' izithelo
Zona ezinengi.
- 38 Iyababusisa yona
Ukuze bande-ke,
Kayivum' inkomo zabo
Ukuthi zinciphe.
- 39 Babuye banciphe bona
Njalo bathotshiswe
Ngokubandezelwa kwabo
Lohlupho losizi.
- 40 Ithela ihlazo phezu
Kwaw' amakhosana,
Iwenz' azule enhlane
Okungelandlela.
- 41 Iphakamis' osweleyo
Kulo lon' uhlupho
Iyenza zona insapho
Zibe njengomhlambi.
- 42 'Balungileyo bobona
Njalo bathokoze
Okubi konke kovala
Won' umlomo wakho.
- 43 Low' ohlakaniphileyo
Loqaphelis' lokhu
Bazaqedisis' uthando
Lwayo yon' iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 108

Ingoma, isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Nkulunkulu 'nhliziyo yam'
Imi iqinile,
Ngizahlabel' izibongo
Langodumo lwami.
- 2 Vukanini livuke bo
Lin' hubo lechacho,
Mina ngokwami ngovuka
Ekusen' kakhulu.
- 3 Ngizakubonga iNkosi
Phakathi kwabantu,
Ngizahlabelela kuwe
Phakathi kwezizwe.
- 4 Ngoba isihawu sakho
Sikhulu siphezu
Kwezulu, leqinis' lakho
Lifik' emafini.
- 5 Phakama o wena Nkosi
Phezu kwamazulu,
Lalo olwakho udumo
Phezu kwezwe lonke.
- 6 Ukuze abathandwayo
Bakho bakhululwe,
Sindisa ngesandla sakho
Sokunene, ngizwa.
- 7 Ikhulumile iNkosi
Isebungweleni
Ngokuthaba ngizalaba
Lona iShekemu.
- 8 Ngolinganis' isigodi
EsaseSukothi
IGiladi ingeyami
Laye uManase.

- UEfremu ungamandla
Awekhanda lami
UJuda laye ngakimi
Ungumnikumthetho.
- 9 IMowabi ingumganu
Wokugezela m'na,
Ngolahl' inyathela lami
Phezu kweEdoma.
- 10 Ngizanzob' iFilistiya.
Nguban' ozangisa
Kumuzi oqinileyo?
Ngisiw' eEdoma?
- 11 Kungebe nguwe Nkosi na
Obusilahlele?
Obengasahambi lawo
Amabutho ethu?
- 12 Siphe-ke wena uncedo
Ekuhluphekeni,
Ngoba olomuntu lona
Uncedo luyize.
- 13 NgoNkulunkulu sonqoba
Ngoba kunguyena
Ozazigxobela phansi
Ezethu izitha.
- 3 Bona-ke bakhulumile
Bemelene lami
Ngalo ulimi olwabo
Lona olwamanga.
- 4 Bangigombolozele bo
Ngamazwi enzondo
Besilwa lami ngaphandle
Kwaso isizatho.
- 5 Ngothando lwami bayizo
Zon' izitha zami
Mina ngizinikele bo
Kuwo umthandazo.
- 6 Njalo bangiphe umvuzo
Wobubi ngobuhle,
Bangipha layo inzondo
Ngal' uthando lwami.
- 7 Ubeke indoda embi
Khona phezu kwakhe
LoSathane amhlalele
Ngakwesokunene.
- 8 Uzakuthi laph' egwetshwa
Umyekel' alahlwe
Ukuthi won' umthandazo
Wakh' ube yisono.

Isihlabelelo 109

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Ungaze wacina wena
Ukuthula kwakho,
Wena Nkulunkulu wakho
Ukubonga kwami.
- 2 Ngoba umlomo wababi
Futhi-ke umlomo
Wabo abakhohlisayo
'Vulekile kimi.
- 9 Akuth' abantwana bakhe
Baswele uyise
Laye umkakhe kabe-ke
Nguy' umfelwakazi.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>10 Akuth' abantwana bakhe
Bazule lelizwe,
Bacel' ukudla bedinga
Khona enkangala.</p> <p>11 Akuthi umbolekisi
Amthathele konke
Lezihambi zimemuke
Konk' akwenzileyo.</p> <p>12 Kakungabi lesihawu
Esisywa kuye
Kungabi khona uthando
Kubantwana bakhe.</p> <p>13 Kayiqunyw' inzalo yakhe
Kusizukulwana
Esizayo kalicitshwe
Elabo ibizo.</p> <p>14 Kakukhunjulwe ububi
Boyise kwiNkosi
Njalo singasuswa sona
'Sono sikanina.</p> <p>15 Kakube phambi kweNkosi
Kokuphela kume,
Iqume ukukhunjulwa
Kwabo emhlabeni.</p> <p>16 Ngoba kakhumbulanga-ke
Ukuba les'hawu
Kodwa wazingela bona
Abangabayanga

Layw' indodan' esweleyo.
Ukubabulala
Bon' abadabukileyo
Ezinhliziyweni.</p> | <p>17 Yena othand' ukuthuka
Kakuze kuyena,
Ongathab' kusibusiso
Sibe kude laye.</p> <p>18 Njengoba wazigqokisa
Ngakho ukuthuka
Wakwenza kwaba yingubo
Yon' eyokwembatha.

Kakubuye ngakuyena
Ngaphakathi kwakhe
Samanzi, njengamafutha
'Mathanjeni akhe.</p> <p>19 Akube yingubo yakhe
Ayembathileyo,
Lozwezwe azibophile
Ngalo njalo njalo.</p> <p>20 Lokhu kakube ngumvuzo
WeNkos' kuzitha zam',
Abakhuluma okubi
Ngomphefum'lo wami.</p> <p>21 Nkulunkulu Nkos' ngenzela
Ngal' ibizo lakho,
Isihawu sakho sihle,
Ngikhulule mina.</p> <p>22 Ngoba ngingumyanga njalo
Min' angilalutho,
Phakathi kwam' inhliziyo
Ilimele futhi.</p> <p>23 Ngedlule njengesithunzi
Nxa sesifinyela
Ngiyazulazula njalo
Njengayo intethe.</p> |
|--|---|

- 24 Amadolw' am' adiniwe
Ngenxa yokuzula
Lenyama yam' idiniwe
Iswel' amafutha.
- 25 Ngibe lihlazo ngakibo
Nxa bengikhangela,
Bangikhangela-ke baze
Banikin' ikhanda.
- 26 Nginceda Nkulunkul' Nkosi
Yam' ungisindise
Ngaso sona isihawu
Esingesakho bo.
- 27 Ukuze babone bazi
Ukuthi isandla
Lesi ngesakho, o Nkosi
Ukwenzile lokhu.
- 28 Kabathuke kodwa wena
Busisa; bavuke
Bayangiswe kodw' eyakho
Incek' ithokoze.
- 29 'Zitha zami kazigqoke
Zona izinhloni
Kabazembathis' ihlazo
Njengayo ingubo.
- 30 Ngizadumisa iNkosi
Mpela ngomlomo wam',
Yebo ngizayidumisa
Phakathi kwabantu.
- 31 Izakuma kwesokudla
Somyanga ukuze
Imsize kwabalahlayo
Umphefum'lo wakhe.

Isihlabelelo 110 L.M.

Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Yath' iNkosi kuNkosi yam':
Hlal' esandleni sokudla,
Ngize ngenz' izitha zakho
'Senabo senyawo zakho.
- 2 UNkulunkul' uzathuma
Intonga yawakhw' amandla
EZiyoni, busa wena
Phakathi kwezitha zakho.
- 3 Abantu bakho bovuma
Bezinikela ngosuku
Lwawo awakho amandla
Ngobuhle bab' ubungcwele
Kuwo umdabuko wakho
Ukusa kuza kulowo
Amazolo ekuseni
Angawab' ubutsha bakho.
- 4 'Nkos' ifung' ayiphenduki
Wena unguye umpristi
Ongapheliyo ngohlobo
Lwakhe uMelkizedeki.
- 5 INkos' esandleni sakho
Sokunene yochoboza
Amakhosi ngal' usuku
Lwalo ulaka olwayo.
- 6 Izakwahlula phakathi
Kwezizw' ezingayaziyo
Igcwalise ngezidumbu
Ezabo abafileyo.
Izakulimaza wona
Amakhanda azo zona
Izinhloko ezamazwe
Amanengi emhlabeni.

7 Izakunatha-ke kiso
Isifula endleleni,
Ngakho izaphakamisa
Lona elayo ikhanda.

Isihlabelelo 111

1 Idumiseni lina bo
iNkosi le yona
Ngizayidumisa mina
Yona-ke iNkosi

Ngayo inhliziyo yami
Khon' emhlanganweni
Owabo bon' abaqotho
Lakulo ibandla.

2 Imisebenzi yeNkosi
'Mikhul' iyadingwa
Yibo bonke labo bona
'Bathokoza ngayo.

3 Uyazisek' umsebenzi
Wayo olodumo,
Ukulunga khon' okwayo
Kuhlala phakade.

4 Yayenz' im'sebenzi yayo
Emangalisayo
Ikhunjulw', iNkosi ilo-
musa lesihawu.

5 Ibanikile ukudla
Abayesabayo,
Yokhumbul' uvumelwano
Lwayo njalonjalo.

6 Yabonis' abantu bayo
'Mandla em'sebenzi
Yayo ukuze ibaphe
Ilifa lezizwe.

7 Zil'qiniso lesigwebo
'Zenzo zesandl' sayo,
Lemilayo yayo yonke
Iqinisekile.

8 Kumisiwe kuze kube
Ngokulaphakade
Kwenziwe ngalw' iqiniso
Langakh' ukulunga.

9 Yathumela lon' uhlengo
Kub' abantu bayo
Yalaya uvumelwano
Olulaphakade.

Lingwele lona elayo
Yebo ibizo bo
Njalo liyesabeka-ke
Elayo ibizo.

10 Khona-ke ukumesaba
Yen' uNkulunkulu
Kuyikhona ukuqala
Kokuhlakanipha.

Ukuqedisis' okuhle
Kukwabayenzayo
Imilayo, lodum' lwayo
Lumi laphakade.

Isihlabelelo 112

1 Dumisanini bo lina
Yona iNkosi le,
Uyabusiswa umuntu
Owesab' iNkosi

Lowo othokozayo bo
Ngokukhulukazi
Kuyo imithetho yayo
Engeyayw' iNkosi.

- 2 Izoba lamandl' inzalo
Yakhe emhlabeni,
Isizukulwana saba-
qotho sobusiswa.
- 3 Yona imfuyo lenotho
Kusendlini yakhe,
Ukulunga kwakhe kumi
Ngokungapheliyo.
- 4 Kuy' oqotho kuyaphuma
'Kukhany' emnyameni,
Ulomusa njal' ugcwele
'Sihaw' lokulunga.
- 5 Olungileyo uphatha
Ngomus' aboleke
Esekel' indaba zakhe
Kuhle ngokulunga.
- 6 Qotho kayikunyikinywa
Yena njalo njalo,
'Lungileyo wokhunjulwa
Kube laphakade.
- 7 Kayikwesab' imibiko
Emib', inhliziyo
Yakhe iqinisekile
Ithemba iNkosi.
- 8 Inhliziyo yakh' imiswe
Kasoze esaba
Abon' isifiso sakhe
Ezitheni zakhe.
- 9 Unikile abayanga
Ukulunga kwakhe
Kumi njal', uphondo lwakhe
Luzoba lodumo.

- 10 Omub' uzabon' azonde
Agedl' amazinyo,
Anyamalal', isifiso
Sababi sophela.

Isihlabelelo 113

- 1 Dumisani yon' iNkosi
Liyidumise-ke
Zinceku zeNkosi, bonga
Ibizo leNkosi.
- 2 Kalibusiswe ibizo
Elayo iNkosi
Kusukela khathesinje
Kube laphakade.
- 3 Kusuk' ilanga liphuma
Lize liyetshona,
Kalidunyiswe ibizo
ElikaJehova.
- 4 Yon' iNkosi iphakeme
Phezu kwezizwe zonk',
Udumo lwayo luphezu
Kwawo amazulu.
- 5 Ngubani ofana layo
Yon' iNkosi yethu,
UNkulunkulu ohlezi
Khona ngaphezulu,
- 6 Ozithobisayo yena
Ukuthi abone
Izintw' ezisezulwini
Lakuwo umhlaba!
- 7 Uphakamisa umyanga
Aphum' othulini
Aphakamis' oswelayo
Kunqumbi yomquba

- 8 Ukuz' amhlalise yena
Law' amakhosana,
Ngitsho won' amakhosana
Awabo abantu.
- 9 Uyenza inyumba ibe
Lendlu, engunina
Othokozay' wabantwana.
Dumisan' iNkosi.

- 7 Thuthumela wena mhlaba
Kubuso beNkosi,
Ebusweni bukaMlimu
Mlimu kaJakobe.
- 8 Yena owenza idwala
Laphenduk' ichibi,
Itshe eliqinileyo
Umthombo wamanzi.

Isihlabelelo 114

- 1 Nxa waphum' uIsrayeli
EGibithe, lendlu
KaJakobe ebantwini
Bolimi lwezizwe.
- 2 UJuda waba yindawo
Yakhe eyingcwele,
LoIsrayeli-ke waba
Ngowakhe umbuso.
- 3 Ulwandle lwaselubona
Khona lwabaleka,
IJordani lafuqelwa
Khonale emuva.
- 4 Izintaba zaqolotsha
Njengazo inqama,
Lamaqaqanyana eqa
Njengamazinyane.
- 5 Ulani na wena lwandle
Ukuth' ubaleke?
Lawe Jordani ukuthi
Ufuqelw' emuva?
- 6 Lani zintab' ezeqayo
Njengazo inqama?
Lan' intatshan' ezeqayo
Njengamazinyane?

Isihlabelelo 115

- 1 Kakungabi kithi Nkosi
Kakungabi kithi
Kodwa kakube kwelakho
Lona ibizo bo
Phanini udumo ngenxa
Yesihawu sakho
Njalo langenxa yalo bo
Iqiniso lakho.
- 2 Ngani ukuthi izizwe
Zithi: Ungaphi na
Khona khathesi owabo
Yen' uNkulunkulu?
- 3 Kodw' uNkulunkulu wethu
Ukhon' ezulwini
Wenzile loba kuyini
Yen' akuthandayo.
- 4 Izithombe zabo ziyi-
sil'va legolide
Zingumsebenzi wezandla
Zabo bon' abantu.
- 5 Zilemilomo kodwa-ke
Zon' azikhulumi.
Zilamehlo kodwa zona
Kaziboni lutho.

- 6 Zilezindlebe kodwa-ke
Kazizwa sibili
Zilazo izimpumulo
Kodwa kazinuki.
- 7 Zilezandla kaziphathi
Lenyawo kodwa-ke
Kazihambi, lemiphimbo
Kodw' azikhulumi.
- 8 Abazibazayo bona
Bafanana lazo
Unjalo-ke laye wonke
Othembela kuzo.
- 9 Wena Israyeli themba
Kuyona iNkosi,
Yona ingumsizi wabo
Lesihlangu sabo.
- 10 Ndlu kaAroni yethemba
Kuyona iNkosi.
Ingumsizi wabo njalo
Lesihlangu sabo.
- 11 Lina eliyesabayo
Yona iNkosi le,
Yithembeni, ingumsizi
Lesihlangu sabo.
- 12 INkos' isinanzelele
Izasibusisa
Lay' indlu kaIsrayeli
Layw' ekaAroni.
- 13 Izakubusisa bona
Abayesabayo
iNkosi, bon' abakhulu
Lab' abancinyane.

- 14 Izakulandis' iNkosi
Ngokuphindiweyo,
Wena labo bonke bona
Abantwana bakho.
- 15 Iibusisile lina
Yona-ke iNkosi
Eyenze lona izulu
Lawo won' umhlaba.
- 16 Izulu law' amazulu
Angaway' iNkosi
Kodwa umhlaba iwuphe
Abantwan' babantu.
- 17 Kabayibongi iNkosi
Bon' abafileyo
Lalabo abatshonayo
Khon' ekuthuleni.
- 18 Kodwa thina sizabonga
'Nkosi khona manje
Kuze kube nininini.
Dumisani Nkosi.

Isihlabelelo 116

- 1 Ngiyayithanda iNkosi
Ngokub' ilizwile
Lona elami ilizwi
Lezicelo zami.
- 2 Ngokuba ingilalele
Ngizabiza kuyo
Ngazo zonke izikhathi
Khona ngisaphila.
- 3 Izinsizi zakh' ukufa
Zingizungezile
Lazw' ihlungu zesihogo
Zingibambile m'na

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| | Njalo ziphezu kwami bo
Ngasengifumana
Izinhlupheko lazo-ke
Zona izinsizi. | 11 | Ngatsho-ke kukho okwami
Khon' ukuphangisa:
Bona-ke bonke abantu
Baqamba amanga. |
| 4 | Ngabiz' ibizo leNkosi;
Nkosi ngikuncenga,
Wena khulula wona bo
Umphefum'lo wami. | 12 | Ngizabuyiselani na
Kuyo yon' iNkosi
Ngayo yonke yon' inzuzo
Eyayo ngakimi? |
| 5 | Ilomusa yon' iNkosi
Njalo ilungile
Yeb' uNkulunkulu wethu
Ungolesihawu. | 13 | Ngizakuthatha inkezo
Yalo usindiso,
Ngibe sengibiz' ibizo
Elayo iNkosi. |
| 6 | INkosi ilondoloza
'Bathobekileyo
Ngangithotshiselwa phansi
Yase ingisiza. | 14 | Ngizagwalis' izifungo
Zami eNkosini
Phambi kwababantu bayo
Bonke khathesinje. |
| 7 | Mphefum'lo wami buyela
'Kuphum'leni kwakho
Ngob' iNkosi ikuphethe
Ngomusa omkhulu. | 15 | Kuligugu emehlweni
Awayo iNkosi
Khona ukufa kongcwele
Yen' olungileyo. |
| 8 | Mphefum'lo wam' ekufeni
Uwusindisile
Lamehlw' ezinyembezi
Lenyaw' ekuweni. | 16 | O! Nkosi ngokweqiniso
Ngiyinceku yakho,
Ngiyinceku eyakho bo
Eyiy' indodana |
| 9 | Ngizakuhamba ngiphambi
Kwayo yon' iNkosi
Ngikulo ilizwe labo
Bon' abaphilayo. | | Indodana eyayo bo
Yon' incekekazi
Usuzikhululile bo
Izibopho zami. |
| 10 | Mina ngakholwa ngakho-ke
Ngasengikhuluma
Mina ngangihluphekile
Kakhulu sibili. | 17 | Ngizanikel' umnikelo
Kuwo wokubonga,
Njalo ngizabiza lona
Ibizo leNkosi. |

- 18 Ngizagcwalis' izifungo
Zami eNkosini
Phambi kwabantu beNkosi,
Bonke behlangene.
- 19 Phakathi kwamagum' endlu
ENkosi phakathi
Kwakho, o Jerusalema.
Libonge iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 117

- 1 Dumisani uJehova
Lina zizwe lonke
Mdumiseni lina lonke
Yebo lin' abantu.
- 2 Ngoba isihawu sakhe
Esilomusa-ke
Sikhulu kakhulukazi
Khona ngakithina
Leqiniso layw' iNkosi
Limi njalo njalo.
Kaliyidumise lina
Yona-ke iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 118

- 1 O! bonganini iNkosi
Ngoba ilungile
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Sihlezi phakade.
- 2 Katsho yen' uIsrayeli
Khathesi ukuthi
Isihawu sayo sona
Simi njalo njalo.

- 3 Kayitsho-ke yona indlu
KaAron' khathesi
Ukuth' isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 4 Abatsho bona khathesi
Abesab' iNkosi
Ukuth' isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 5 Ngasengibiza iNkosi
Ngisenkathazweni
Yaphendula yangibeka
Endawen' ebanzi.
- 6 INkosi iyangimela
Kangiyikwesaba.
Kuyini yena umuntu
Angakwenza kimi?
- 7 INkosi iyangimela
Labangisizayo,
Ngobon' isifiso sami
Kwabangizondayo.
- 8 Kungcono ukuthembela
Khona eNkosini
Kulokuba lalw' ithemba
Kuyena umuntu.
- 9 Kungcono ukuthembela
Khona eNkosini
Kulokubeka ithemba
Kuw' amakhosana.
- 10 Zona-ke izizwe zonke
Sezingihanqile
Kodwa ngebizo leNkosi
Ngizakuzichitha.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 11 | Zingihanqile-ke mina
Yebo zangihanqa
Kodwa ngebizo leNkosi
Ngizakuzichitha. | 18 | INkosi ingitshayile
Kabuhlungu kodwa
Ayinginikelanga bo
Khona ekufeni. |
| 12 | Zangihanqa njengenyosi
Zacitsh' okomlilo
Wameva, ngoba ngebizo
LeNkos' ngozichitha. | 19 | Ngivulele amasango
Awakh' ukulunga
Ngizakungena kuwo bo
Ngidumis' iNkosi. |
| 13 | Usungitshayile mina
Kakhulu ngamandla
Ukuze ngiwe kodwa-ke
INkos' yangisiza. | 20 | Isango leli leNkosi
Ngalo bona labo
Abalungileyo bona
Bazangena ngalo. |
| 14 | INkosi ingamandl' ami,
Njalo layw' ingoma
Yaphinda yaba yilona
Usindiso lwami. | 21 | Ngizakubonga ngobana
Ungizwile mina,
Njalo usube yilona
Usindiso lwami. |
| 15 | Ilizwi lothokozayo
Lalo usindiso
Lizwakala ezindlini
Zabalungileyo.

Esokunene isandla
Sayo yon' iNkosi
Siyasebenza-ke sona
Ngabo ubuqhawe. | 22 | Ilitshe elaliwayo
Yibona abakhi
Selibekwe laba yiyo
Inhloko yegumbi. |
| 16 | Isandla esokunene
Esayo iNkosi
Siphakanyisiwe njalo
Senza ngobuqhawe. | 23 | Lokhu kuyikwenza kwayo
Yona iNkosi nje,
Kuyiso son' isimanga
Emehlweni ethu. |
| 17 | Kangiyikufa mina bo
Kodwa ngizaphila
Ngitshumayeze izenzo
Ezayo iNkosi. | 24 | Lolu yilona usuku
INkos' ilwenzile
Kasithokoze-ke njalo
Sithabe kulona. |
| | | 25 | O sindisa-ke Jehova
Ngikuncenga Nkosi
Ngiyakuncenga khathesi
Leth' impumelelo. |

- 26 Ubusisiwe ozayo
Ngebizo leNkosi
Thina silibusisile
Sisendlin' yeNkosi.
- 27 UNkulunkulu yiNkosi,
Yen' osibonise
Esibonis' ukukhanya
Ukukhany' impela.
Bopha wona umnikelo
Ngazo izintambo.
Ngitsho lakuzo impondo
Zona ezelathi.
- 28 UnguNkulunkulu wami
Ngizakukubonga,
UnguNkulunkulu wami
Ngokuphakamisa.
- 29 Bonganini uJehova
Ngoba ulungile,
Ngoba isihawu sakhe
Sihlezi phakade.
- 4 Wena usulayezele
Ukuthi silonde
Imilayo yakho wena
Ngokukhuthala bo.
- 5 O! kungathi izindlela
Zami zonke zona
Nga ziqondiswa ngilonde
Imithetho yakho.
- 6 Ngakho kangisoze ngibe
Lenhloni nxa mina
Ngiqaphela yona yonke
Imilayo yakho.
- 7 Ngokubona ngobuqotho
Benhliziyo, lapho
Ngifund' izahlulo zakho
Ezilungileyo.
- 8 Ngizakuzilondoloza
Izimiso zakho,
Akungangitshiyi mina
Ngokupheleleyo.

Isihlabelelo 119

ALEPH

- 1 Babusisiw' abaqotho
Kuyona indlela,
Abahamba emlayweni
OngokaJehova.
- 2 Babusisiw' abalonda
Imilayo yakhe,
Bona abadinga yena
Ngenhliziyo yonke.
- 3 Abangakwenziy' okubi
Okweziphambeko,
Bayahamba endleleni
Zon' ezingezakhe.
- 9 Ijaha lingayihlanza
Kanjani indlela
Yalo na? Ngokuqaphela
Imilayo yakho.
- 10 Ngikufune ngenhliziyo
Yami yona yonke,
Kangingaphambuki kuyo
Imithetho yakho.
- 11 Izwi lakho ngilifihle
Enhliz'yweni yami
Ukuze ngingoni mina
Ngimelane lawe.

BETH

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 12 | Ubusisiwe bo wena
Ye, o wena Nkosi
Ngifundise izimiso
Zona ezakho-ke. | 20 | Umphefum'lo wami wona
Wephukile ngakho
Ukunxwanel' izahlulo
Zakho kokuphela. |
| 13 | Ngendebe zami kangithi
Ngizitshumayele
Izahlulelo zonke-ke
Ezomlomo wakho. | 21 | Basol' abaziqhenyayo
Abathukiweyo
Bona abaphambukayo
Em'layweni yakho. |
| 14 | Ngithokozi' endleleni
Yezilayezelo
Ezakho njengenothweni
Enkulukazi bo. | 22 | Susa phezu kwam' inhloni
Lakh' ukudelela
Ngokuba ngizigcinile
Izimiso zakho. |
| 15 | Ngizazindla ngikuyona
Imilayo yakho,
Ngiziqaphele indlela
Ezomthetho wakho. | 23 | Amakhosana ahlala
Etsh' okubi ngami,
Inceku yakho yazindla
Ngemilayo yakho. |
| 16 | Ngizazithabisa mina
Ngemilayo yakho,
Kangisoze ngilikhohlwe
Elakho ilizwi. | 24 | Izilayezelo zakho
Ziyilokhu mina
Okungithokozisayo
Ziyangeluleka. |

GIMEL

- 17 Yandisel' inceku yakho
Okuhle ukuze
Ngiphile, ngilondoloze
Lon' ilizwi lakho.
- 18 Vula amehlo awami
Ukuze ngibone
Okumangalisayo bo
Emthethweni wakho.
- 19 Ngiyisihambi nje lapha
Emhlabeni mina,
Kawungangifihleli bo
Imilayo yakho.

DALETH

- 25 Unamathel' othulini
Umphefum'lo wami
Kawungivuse mina nje
Ngokwelizwi lakho.
- 26 Mina-ke ngizibikile
Izindlela zami
Wang'phendula, ngifundisa
Imilayo yakho.
- 27 Ungichasisel' indlela
Yemilayo yakho,
Ngokhulum' ngemisebenzi
Yakhw' eyisimanga.

- 28 Umphefumulo owami
Uyaphel' amandla
Ngalusizi, ngiqinise
Ngokwelizwi lakho.
- 29 Susa ngakimi indlela
Eyamanga yona,
Unginik' umlayo wakho
Ngokomusa wakho.
- 30 Ngiyikhethile indlela
Eyalw' iqiniso,
Ngizibekil' izahlulo
Zakho phambi kwami.
- 31 Nginamathele-ke kuzo
Izilayo zakho,
Ungangithelel' inhloni
Wena oyiNkosi.
- 32 Ngigijima endleleni
Yemithetho yakho
Lapho woyenz' ibe banzi
Inhliziyo yami.

HE

- 33 Nkosi ngifundis' indlela
Yemithetho yakho,
Ngizakuyilondoloza
Kub' ephakadeni.
- 34 Ngiphe ukuqedisisa
Ng'lond' umlayo wakho,
Yebo ngowulondoloza
Ngenhliziyo yami.
- 35 Ngihambisa endleleni
Yemilayo yakho,
Ngokuba mina uqobo
Ngithokoza kuyo.

- 36 Khangelisa inhliziyo
Yam' kubufakazi
Obakho, ukuze yona
Ingabi lomhawu.
- 37 Susa amehlo awami
Angabuki ize,
Ungiphilise-ke mina
Endleleni yakho.
- 38 Qinisa ilizwi lakho
Kuyw' inceku yakho,
Yona ezinikeleyo
Ekukwesabeni.
- 39 Susa ihlazo elami
Engilesabayo,
Ngokuba zon' izigwebo
Zakho zilungile.
- 40 Khangela ngizifisile
Izimiso zakho,
Ngivuselele-ke kikho
Ukulunga kwakho.

VAU

- 41 Kasize kim' isihawu
Sakho wena Nkosi,
Lalo usindiso lwakho
Ngokwelizwi lakho.
- 42 Kothi ngiziphendulele
Kuy' ongigconayo,
Ngokuba mina ngithemba
Elakho ilizwi.
- 43 Kawungalisusi mpela
Izwi leqiniso
Kumlomo wami, ngithemba
Em'layweni yakho.

44 Kothi ngiyilondoloze
Imithetho yakho
Kokuphela, ngiyigcina
Kube njalo njalo.

45 Ngizakuhamba-ke mina
Ngikhululekile,
Ngokuba sengidingile
Imilayo yakho.

46 Ngizakuzitshumayela
Izilayezelo
Kuwo amakhosana-ke
Ngingabi lenhloni.

47 Mina ngizakuthokoza
Ngezilayezelo
Zakho, zona lezo mina
Engizithandayo.

48 Ngiphakamis' izandla zam'
Kumlayo wakh' engi-
wuthandayo, nginakane
Imilayo yakho.

ZAIN

49 Khumbula lona ilizwi
Encekwini yakho,
Owangenza ukuthi nje
Ngithembele kulo.

50 Yile induduzo yami
Kuzinhlupho zami
Ngokuba ilizwi lakho
Lingiphilisile.

51 Bona abazigqajayo
Bangihlek' kakhulu,
Kodwa kangiphambukanga
Emlayweni wakho.

52 Ngakhumbula izigwebo
Zakho zasendulo,
O! Nkosi mina sengaze
Ngaziduduza bo.

53 Ngabanjwa yisesabiso
Ngenxa yabo labo
Ababi bon' abatshiya
Imilayo yakho.

54 Izimiso zakho zaba
Yiyona ingoma
Yami, kuyo indlu yami
Eyobuhambuma.

55 Ngikhumbule lon' ilizwi
Lakho Nkosi khona
Ebusuku, ngigcinile
Umlayo owakho.

56 Lokhu ngilakho ngokuba
Ngigcinile zona
Ezakho zona lezo nje
Izimiso zakho.

CHETH

57 Uyisabelo sam' Nkosi
Mina sengitshilo
Ukuthi ngolondoloza
Law' amazwi akho.

58 Ngakuncenga ngenhliziyo
Yona yonk' eyami,
Woba law' umusa kimi
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

59 Nganakan' indlela zami
Ngaziphendulela
Izinyawo zami zona
Em'layweni yakho.

- 60 Ngiphangisile sibili
Angilibalanga
Ukulondoloza yona
Imilayo yakho.
- 61 Zingithandele kakhulu
Intambo zababi
Kodwa kangiwukhohlwanga
Umlayo owakho.
- 62 Ngizakuvuka phakathi
Kobusuk' ukuze
Ngikubonge ngokulunga
Kwezigwebo zakho.
- 63 Ngingumngane wabo bonke
Abakwesabayo
Lalabo abagcinayo
Imilayo yakho.
- 64 Umhlaba ugcewele sona
Isihawu sakho
Nkosi, akungifundise
Imilayo yakho.

TETH

- 65 Uyenzil' inceku yakho
Khona okuhle nje,
Wena Nkosi ngokwalo nje
Elakho ilizwi.
- 66 Ngifundise ukwahlula
Okulungileyo
Lokwazi ngoba ngikholwe
Imilayo yakho.
- 67 Ngingakahlupheki mina
Ngalahleka kodwa
Khathesi ngiligcinile
Elakho ilizwi.

- 68 Wena yebo ulungile
Wenza ukulunga,
Ngifundise yona leyo
Imilayo yakho.
- 69 Bangiqambela amanga
Abazigqajayo,
Ngizagcin' im'layo yakho
Ngenhliziyo yonke.
- 70 Inhliziyo yab' igcewele
Amafutha kodwa
Mina-ke ngiyathokoza
Emlayweni wakho.
- 71 Kungilungele ukuthi
Mina-ke ngihlutshwe
Ukuze-ke ngifunde nje
Izimiso zakho.
- 72 Umlayo womlomo wakho
Ungcono ngakimi
Ngaphezu kwezigidi ze-
golide lesil'va.

JOD

- 73 'Zandla zakho zingenzile
Zangibumba, ngiphe
'Kuqedisisa, ngifunde
Imilayo yakho.
- 74 Abakwesabayo bona
Bazakungibona
Bathokoze ngoba mina
Ngithemb' izwi lakho.
- 75 Ngiyazi Nkosi ukuthi
Izahlulo zakho
Zilungile, wangihlupha
Ngok'thembeka kwakho.

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 76 | 'Sihawu sakho kasibe
Yinduduzo yami
Njengokwelizwi elakho
Encekwini yakho. | 83 | Mina nginjengembodlela
Esentuthwini nje,
Angizikhohlwanga zona
Izimiso zakho. |
| 77 | Isihawu sakho size
Kimi-ke ngiphile
Ngokuba umlayo wakho
Yintokozo kimi. | 84 | Insuku zenceku yakho
Zingaki na zona?
Uzabagweba nini na
Abangihluphayo? |
| 78 | Kababe lenhloni bona
Abazigqajayo,
Ngokuba bangiqilile
Ekwenzeni kwabo.

Bangiqilile ngaphandle
Kwaso isizatho,
Kodwa ngizazindla ngazo
Izimiso zakho. | 85 | Abaziphakamisayo
Bangimbel' im'godi,
Abangahambiyo bona
Ngokomlayo wakho. |
| 79 | Ababuyele-ke kimi
Abakwesabayo
Labo bonk' abayaziyo
Imilayo yakho. | 86 | Imilayo yakho yonke
Yon' ithembekile,
Bona bangihlupha kubi.
Akungisize bo. |
| 80 | Akuth' inhliziyo yami
Iphelele kuzo
Zon' izimiso ezakho
Ngingabi lanhloni. | 87 | Baphose bangiqeda nje
Emhlabeni, kodwa
Kangiyitshiyanga yona
Imilayo yakho. |
| 88 | Ngivuse ngasw' isihawu
Sakho, ngiyagcina
Zona izilayezelo
Zaw' umlomo wakho. | 88 | Ngivuse ngasw' isihawu
Sakho, ngiyagcina
Zona izilayezelo
Zaw' umlomo wakho. |

CAPH

LAMED

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 81 | Umoya wam' uyaphela
Uswel' usindiso
Lwakho kodwa ngithembile
Elizwini lakho. | 89 | Nkosi ilizwi elakho
Lihlezi khonale
Liqinile ezulwini
Kub' ephakadeni. |
| 82 | Amehlw' ami ayaphela
Ngilind' izwi lakho
Ngisakhuluma ukuthi:
Ngoduduzwa nini? | 90 | Lusezizukulwaneni
Uthembeko lwakho
Umisile won' umhlaba
Umi uqinile. |

- 91 Kusemi-ke lalamuhla
Njengem'layo yakho
Ngokuba konke kuyizo
'Zisebenzi zakho.
- 92 Ub' ubungesintokoza
Yam' umlayo wakho
Ngabe sengabhubha kuyo
Inhlupheko yami.
- 93 Angisoze ngayikhohlwa
Imilayo yakho
Ngokuba ngayo-ke yona
Wen' ungivusile.
- 94 Mina-ke nginguy' owakho
Akungisindise
Ngoba sengiyidingile
Imilayo yakho.
- 95 Ababi bangilindele
Ukungibulala
Kodwa ngizananzelela
Izimiso zakho.
- 96 Ngibonile ukucina
Kokuphelel' konke
Kodwa won' umthetho wakho
Ubanzi kakhulu.

MEM

- 97 Yeka ukuthanda kwami
Umlayo owakho,
Ungumnakano wami-ke
Usuku lonke nje.
- 98 Wena ngemilayo yakho
Ngahlakanipha-ke
Okwedlul' izitha zami
Ngob' zihlezi lami.

- 99 Ngiqedisisa kulabo
Abafundisi bam'
Ngoba mina nginakana
Ngemilayo yakho.
- 100 Ngilakh' ukuqedisisa
Kulabakudala,
Ngokuba ngilondoloza
Imithetho yakho.
- 101 Ngithintil' inyawo zami
Ezindlelen' zonke
Ezimb', ukuze ngigcine
Ilizwi elakho.
- 102 Angisukanga-ke mina
Kwezakhw' izahlulo
Kungenxa yokuthi wena
Ungifundisile.
- 103 Amnandi kangak' amazwi
Akho emlonyeni!
Amnandi emlonyeni wam'
Okwedlul' uluju!
- 104 Ngemithetho yakho yona
Ngiyaqedisisa,
Ngakho ngiyazonda zonke
'Zindlela zamanga.

NUN

- 105 Izwi lakho yisibane
Enyaweni zami
Lokukhanya kuyo yona
Indlela eyami.
- 106 Sengifungile njalo-ke
Ngizakwenz' ukuthi
Ngigcin' izimiso zakho
Ezilungileyo.

- | | | | |
|--------|---|-----|---|
| 107 | Ngihluphekile kakhulu
Ngivuse o Nkosi
Ngenxa yalo lon' ilizwi
Ilizwi elakho. | 115 | Sukanini kimi lina
Elenzay' okubi,
Ngoba ngolond' imilayo
EyeNkosi yami. |
| 108 | Yemukela im'nikelo
Yomlomo owami
Nkosi, akungifundise
Izigwebo zakho. | 116 | Ngisekele ngokwelizwi
Lakho ngiphile-ke
Ngingaze ngaba lenhloni
Ngalw' ithemba lami. |
| 109 | Umphefumulo owami
'Sesandleni sami
Njalo njalo, kodwa kangi-
khohlw' umthetho wakho. | 117 | Ngiqinise ngovikelwa
Njalo ngohlonipha
Zona izimiso zakho
Kube njalo njalo. |
| 110 | Ababi bangibekele
Umjibila kodwa
Kangiduhanga-ke mina
Emlayweni wakho. | 118 | Wena ugxobile bonke
Abaphambukayo
Emilayweni, obabo
'Buqili buyize. |
| 111 | Ngitheth' izimiso zakho
Njengelifa njalo,
Ngoba ziyiyw' intokozo
Yenhliziyi yami. | 119 | Wolahla ababi bonke
Bomhlaba njengayo
Ingcekeza, ngizathanda
Izimiso zakho. |
| 112 | Ngimisel' inhliziyi yam'
Ukugcin' im'thetho
Yakho njalonjalo kuze
Kube sek'pheleni. | 120 | Inyama yami yaqhuqha
Ngokwesaba wena,
Njalo mina ngiyesaba
Izahlulo zakho. |
| SAMECH | | AIN | |
| 113 | Ngiyazond' imikhumbulo
Yon' eyilo ize,
Kodwa mina ngiyathanda
Umlayo owakho. | 121 | Ngenzile ukwahlulela
Lokulungileyo,
Ungangitshiyi-ke mina
Kwabangihluphayo. |
| 114 | Wena uyisiphephelo
Sami lesihlangu,
Ngiyathembela ngakuwe
Kulo izwi lakho. | 122 | Yiba ngummeli kunceku
Yakho ngokulunga,
Ungavum' oziqhenyayo
Angihluphe mina. |

- 123 Amehlo am' afiphala
Elind' usindiso
Lwakho lalo lon' ilizwi
Lokulunga kwakho.
- 124 Yenza encekwini yakho
Ngesihawu sakho,
Njalo ungifundise bo
Imilayo yakho.
- 125 Ngiyinceku yakho, ngipha
Ukuqedisisa,
Ukuze ngiqond' ezakho
Izifakazelo.
- 126 Sekuyisikathi lesi
Usebenze Nkosi
Ngokuba sebedelile
Umthetho owakho.
- 127 Ngakho mina ngiyathanda
Imilayo yakho
Okwedlula igolide,
Elicengiweyo.
- 128 Ngivuma yonk' imilayo
Ezintweni zonke
Ukuthi ilungile bo.
Ngizonda amanga.

PE

- 129 Izilayezelo zakho
Ziyamangalisa,
Ngakho umphefum'lo wami
Uzilondoloza.
- 130 Ukwambulwa kwezwi lakho
Kunik' ukukhanya
Kunik' ukuqedisisa
Kuye ongaziyo.

- 131 Ngakhamis' umlomo wami
Ngangikhefuzela
Ngokuba nganginxwanela
Imilayo yakho.
- 132 Kakungikhangele mina
Ungihawukele
Njengenhlalayenza kwaba-
thand' ibizo lakho.
- 133 Khokhelel' inyawo zami
Elizwini lakho,
Ungavumeli ububi
Bubuse phezu kwam'.
- 134 Uhlupho lwabo abantu
Ngikhulule kilo,
Ngize mina ngiwugcine
Won' umthetho wakho.
- 135 Yenza obakho ubuso
Bukhanyel' inceku
Njalo akungifundise
Imilayo yakho.
- 136 Imifula eyamanzi
Igeleza kuwo
Amehlw' ami ngoba kaba-
gcin' umthetho wakho.

TZADDI

- 137 Ulungile wena Nkosi
Sibili kakhulu,
Futhi ziqondile zona
Izigwebo zakho.
- 138 Izifakazelo zakho
Uzenzile wena
Zilungile zikholeka
Kakhulukazi bo.

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 139 | Inkuthalo yami yona
Isingidlile bo,
Ngoba zon' izitha zami
Zikhohlw' izwi lakho. | 147 | Ngandulele ukukhanya
Kokus' ekuseni,
Ngakhala, mina ngathemba
Elizwini lakho. |
| 140 | Ilizwi elakho lona
Licengek' kakhulu,
Ngakho-ke yona inceku
Yakhw' iyalithanda. | 148 | Amehlw' ami aqalela
'M'lindo yobusuku
Ukuze ngizindle ngalo
Elakho ilizwi. |
| 141 | Mina ngimncinyane njalo
Bayangidelela,
Kodwa mina angikhohlwa
Owakho umthetho. | 149 | Yizwa ilizwi elami
Ngokothando lwakho
Nkosi uze ungivuse
Ngesigwebo sakho. |
| 142 | 'Kulunga kwakho kukhona
Ngokungapheliyo,
Njalo won' umthetho wakho
Uyilw' iqiniso. | 150 | Bayasondela eduze
Abenza okubi
Njalo bona bakhathshana
Law' umthetho wakho. |
| 143 | Uhlupho lokububula
Sekwehlele kimi,
Imilayo yakho yona
Yintokozo yami. | 151 | Wena useduze Nkosi,
Njalo futhi yona
Eyakho yonk' imilayo
Iyil' iqiniso. |
| 144 | 'Kulunga kobufakazi
Bakho kuphakade,
Nginik' ukuqedisisa
Mina ngizaphila. | 152 | Ngobufakazi obakho
Ngazile kudala
Ukuthi ubumisile
Ngokungapheliyo. |
| KOPH | | RESH | |
| 145 | Ngenhliziyo yami yonke
Ngakhala, ungizwe
Nkosi, ngizakuyigcina
Imilayo yakho. | 153 | Nanzelel' uhlupho lwami
Akungisindise
Ngoba angikhohlwa wona
Owakho umthetho. |
| 146 | Ngakhalela ngakuwena:
Akungisindise,
Ngizazigcina ezakho
Izifakazelo. | 154 | Ngincengele ngendaba yam'
Akungikhulule,
Ungivuselele mina
Ngokwelizwi lakho. |

- 155 Usindiso lukhatshana
Labakhohlakele
Ngoba bona abadingi
Imithetho yakho.
- 156 Sikhulw' isihawu sakho
Wena oyiNkosi,
Ngivuse kuvumelane
Lezigwebo zakho.
- 157 Baneng' abahluphi bami
Lazw' izitha zami
Kodwa-ke angiphambuki
Kufakazo lwakho.
- 158 Ngakhangel' izequmlayo
Zangicunula m'na
Ngoba aziligcinanga
Elakho ilizwi.
- 159 Bona ukuthanda kwami
Owakho umlayo.
Ngivuselele-ke Nkosi
Ngokomusa wakho.
- 160 Izwi lakho liqiniso
Kwasekuqaleni.
Konk' ukwahlulel' okuhle
Kuhlezi phakade.

SCHIN

- 161 Izikhulu zing'hluphile
Zingelasizatho,
Kodwa inhliziyi yami
Yesab' izwi lakho.
- 162 Mina-ke ngiyathokoza
Ngelakho ilizwi
Njengalowo ofumana
Impango enkulu.

- 163 Ngiyazonda ngisenyanya
Umqambi wamanga
Kodwa owakho umthetho
Ngiyawuthanda bo.
- 164 Kasikhombisa ngosuku
Ngiyakudumisa
Ngenxa yokugweba kwakho
Okulungileyo.
- 165 Balokuthul' okukhulu
Abathand' umthetho
Wakho, njalo kabalakho
Okuzabakhuba.
- 166 Nkosi ngithembele kulo
Usindiso lwakho,
Njalo ngiyenzile yonke
Imilayo yakho.
- 167 Ngigcinile ngomphefum'lo
'Bufakazi bakho,
Njalo ngiyabuthanda-ke
Kakhulukazi bo.
- 168 Ngigcinil' umthetho wakho
Lab' ubufakazi
Ngoba zonk' indlela zami
Zikho phambi kwakho.

TAU

- 169 Kakuze phambili kwakho
Nkos', ukukhala kwam',
Ngiphe ukuqedisisa
Ngokwelizwi lakho.
- 170 Kawubuye umthandazo
Wami phambi kwakho,
Akunginike uncedo
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

- | | | | |
|-----|--|---|--|
| 171 | Indebe zomlomo wami
Zizakukubonga
Nxa usungifundisile
Imithetho yakho. | 3 | Uzakunikwani wena?
Kumbe kwenziweni
Ngakuwena limi lolu
Olukhohlisayo? |
| 172 | Luzakhuluma ulimi
Lwami ngezwi lakho
Ngoba yonk' im'layo yakho
Iyikh' ukulunga. | 4 | Imitshoko ebukhali
Yawo amaqhawe
Lawo wona amalahle
Awawo umnondo. |
| 173 | Akuthi isandla sakho
Singincede mina
Ngoba ngikhethele yona
Imithetho yakho. | 5 | Maye bo kimi ukuthi
Ngihlal' eMesheki,
Ngihlale emathenteni
AwaseKedari! |
| 174 | Ngiyalufisa olwakho
Lona usindiso,
Nkosi, umthetho owakho
Yinjabulo yami. | 6 | Umphefum'lo wami kade
Wahlala wona bo
Laye lowo ozondayo
Khona ukuthula. |
| 175 | Kawuphile umphefum'lo
Wam', uzakubonga,
Akuth' izigwebo zakho
Zingancedise bo. | 7 | Mina ngiyafisa khona
Ukuthula kodwa
Nxa ngithi ngiyakhuluma
Bona bafis' impi. |
| 176 | Ngilahlekile njengemvu;
Ding' inceku yakho
Ngoba kangikhohlwa mina
Imilayo yakho. | | |

Isihlabelelo 120

Ingoma yokwenyuka.

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | Ekuhluphekeni kwami
Ngakhalela khona
Ngakuyo iNkosi njalo
Wangizwa mina-ke. | 2 | Usizo lwami luvela
Ngakuyo iNkosi
Yona eyalenz' izulu
Lawo won' umhlaba. |
| 2 | Nkosi khulul' umphefum'lo
Wami endebeni
Zamanga laselimini
Olukhohlisayo. | 3 | Kasoz' avumel' unyawo
Lwakho lutshelele,
Yen' okugcinayo wena
Kayikuwozela. |

Isihlabelelo 121

Ingoma yokwenyuka.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Ngizaphakamis' amehlo
Am' ezintabeni
Lapho okuvela khona
Olwami usizo. |
| 2 | Usizo lwami luvela
Ngakuyo iNkosi
Yona eyalenz' izulu
Lawo won' umhlaba. |
| 3 | Kasoz' avumel' unyawo
Lwakho lutshelele,
Yen' okugcinayo wena
Kayikuwozela. |

- 4 Khangela yen' ogcinayo
Yen' uIsrayeli
Kalakho ukuwozela
Ngitsho lokulala.
- 5 INkosi ngumgcini wakho
Law' umthunzi wakho
Ngakuso sona esakho
'Sandla sokunene
- 6 Alisoze likutshaye
Ilanga emini,
Ayisoze ikutshaye
Lenyang' ebusuku.
- 7 Izakuvikel' iNkosi
Kibo bonk' ububi
Lawo umphefum'lo wakho
Izakuwugcina.
- 8 INkosi izakulonda
Ukuphuma kwakho
Lokungena kwakho manje
Kub' ephakadeni.

Isihlabelelo 122

Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.

- 1 Ngathokoza nxa besithi
Kimi: Kasihambe
Siye kuyo yona indlu
EngekaJehova.
- 2 Inyawo zethu zokuma
Ngaphakathi kwawo
Wona amasango akho
Wena Jerusalem'.
- 3 Yakhiw' iJerusalema
Njengawo umuzi,
Njengawo wona umuzi
Olokuhlangana.

- 4 Laph' izizwe zenyukela
Khonale phezulu,
Izizwe ezayw' iNkosi
Ziqonda phezulu
- Kuso isifakazelo
SikaIsrayeli
Ukuze zona zibonge
Ibizo leNkosi.
- 5 Kubekiwe izihlalo
Ezokwahlulela
Izihlalo zobukhosi
Zendlu kaDavida.
- 6 Khulekelan' ukuthula
KweJerusalema,
Bazaphumelela bona
Abakuthandayo.
- 7 Ngaphakathi kwemiduli
Kube lokuthula
Lempumelelo ngakizo
Izigodlo zakho.
- 8 Ngenxa yabo abangane
Lab' abazalwane
Sengiyakutsho ukuthi:
Ukuthula kuwe.
- 9 Ngenxa yendlu yayw' iNkosi
Yen' uMlimu wethu,
Ngizakukudingela bo
Ukulunga kwakho.

Isihlabelelo 123

Ingoma yokwenyuka.

- 1 Ngiphakamisa amehlo
Ami ngakuwena,
Wen' ohlala phezulu le
Khona ezulwini.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Bheka njengoba amehlo
Azw' inceku zakho
Akhangela kusw' isandla
Samakhosi azo,

Njengamehlw' encekukazi
Enkosikazini,
Anjalo amehlo ethu
Alindel' iNkosi,

Yen' uNkulunkulu wethu,
Simlindele njalo
Aze abe lesihawu
Khona phezu kwethu.</p> <p>3 Woba lesihawu kithi,
Nkosi hawukela,
Ngoba thina sesigcwele
Khon' ukudelalwa.</p> <p>4 Mphefum'lo weth' usugcwele
Khona ukuhleka,
Kwabo abonwabileyo
Labaziqhenyayo.</p> | <p>4 Ngasagutshuzelw' ngamanzi
Umfula ngaweqa
Phezu kwawo umphefum'lo
Wona low' owethu.</p> <p>5 'Magagas' aphakemeyo
Ayezakudlula
Ngaphezulu kwawo wona
Umphefum'lo wethu.</p> <p>6 Kayibongwe yon' iNkosi
Ngoba ingazange
'Sinikel' emazinyweni
Awabo sidliwe.</p> <p>7 Umphefum'l' uphunyukile
Njengeniyoni kiwo
Umjibila owomthiyi
Uqam'ke saphepha.</p> <p>8 Olwethu lona usizo
Lukulo ibizo
LeNkosi yona eyenza
Izulu lomhlaba.</p> |
|--|--|

Isihlabelelo 124

Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.

- 1 Aluba yona iNkosi
Ibingasimeli,
UIsrayeli angatsho
Angakutsho lokho,

2 Aluba yona iNkosi
Ibingasimeli
Lapho bona-ke abantu
Babesisukela

3 Babelakh' ukusiginya
Thina-ke sisizwa
Lapho olwabo ulaka
Lwalusivuthela.

Isihlabelelo 125 L.M.

Ingoma yokwenyuka.

- 1 Abathemba yon' iNkosi
Banjengentab' iZiyoni
Engeke inyikinyeke
Emi ngokungapheliyo.

2 Njengentaba ezihanqe
IJerusema layo
iNkosi kubantu bayo
Ibavikela phakade.

3 Ngoba intonga yababi
Kayiyikuhlala phezu
Kwaso sona isabelo
Sabo abalungileyo.

- Hlezi abalungileyo
Bona belulele zona
Ezabo izandla kukho
Ukwenza ukungalungi.
- 4 O Nkosi yenza okuhle
Kwabalungileyo yebo
Lakubo bon' abaqotho
Ezinhliziyweni zabo.
- 5 Labo abaphambukayo
iNkosi izabahola
Labo abenza okubi,
Ukuthula ku'Srayeli.

Isihlabelelo 126

Ingoma yokwenyuka.

- 1 Yathi iNkos' ibuyisa
'Kuthunjwa kweZiyon'
Saba njengabaphuphayo
Wona amaphupho.
- 2 Kwathi umlomo owethu
Wagcwala uhleko
Njalo ulimi olwethu
Lakh' ukuhlabela.
- Basebesithi bona-ke
Phakathi kwezizwe:
iNkosi isibenzele
Izintw' ezinkulu.
- 3 iNkosi yon' isenzele
Izintw' ezinkulu
Ngakho-ke thina sonke-ke
Sesithokozile.
- 4 Phendula Nkos' ukuthunjwa
Hawu wena Nkosi
Njengazo izifudlana
Ezikhon' ezansi.

- 5 Bona abahlanyelayo
Ngayo im'nyembezi
Bona-ke bazakuvuna
Ngakh' ukuthokoza.
- 6 Lowo ophuma ekhala
Ethwel' inhlanyelo
Eligugu elikhulu
Uzathi abuye
- Sibili wobuya futhi
Yena ejabula
Ethwele inyanda zakhe
Yeb' esiza lazo.

Isihlabelelo 127

Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaSolomoni.

- 1 Aluba yona iNkosi
Ingayakhi indlu
Basebenzela lon' ize
Bon' abayakhayo.
- Nxa iNkosi ingagcini
Wona-ke umuzi
Umlindi ulindela-ke
Kodwa lona ize.
- 2 Kuyize kini-ke lina
Eliphangisayo
Ukuvuka ekuseni
Lihlale kuhlwe nje.
- Lidla sona lesosinkwa
Esalo usizi
Ngoba upha ubuthongo
Abathandwa bakhe.
- 3 Khangel' abantwana yilo
Ilifa leNkosi
Lesithelo sas' isisu
Singumvuzo wayo.

4 Njengemitshokw' esandleni
Salo lon' iqhawwe
Banjalo-ke abantwana
Babo bon' ubutsha.

5 Iyjabula indoda
Elaso esayo
Isamba esigcweleyo
Sigcwaliswe ngabo.

Kabayikuba lanhloni
Kodwa abantwana
Bazakhuluma lezitha
Ngakulo isango.

Isihlabelelo 128

Ingoma yokwenyuka.

1 Bayabusiwa bonke nje
Abayesabayo
Yona iNkosi behamba
Ngezindlela zayo.

2 Uzakudla umsebenzi
Owezandla zakho
Wothokoza njalo kuwe
Kuzakuba kuhle.

3 Umkakho uzafanana
Lalo-ke ivini
Elithelayw' eceleni
Kwayo indlu yakho.

Abantwana bakho boba
Njengosab' lomhlwathi
Bagombolozele lona
Itafula lakho.

4 Khangela kuthi kunjalo
Yen' uyabusiwa
Umuntu oyesabayo
Yona iNkosi bo.

5 INkosi yokubusisa
IseZiyon', ubon'
Okuhle kweJerusalem'
Empilweni yakho.

6 Yebo uzakubabona
Abantwana babo
Abantwana bakho, uku-
thula ku'Srayeli.

Isihlabelelo 129

Ingoma yokwenyuka.

1 Kanengi bangihluphile
Kwasebutsheni bam',
Kungathi uIsrayeli
Khathesi angathi:

2 Kanengi bangihluphile
Kwasebutsheni bam'
Kodwa kabazange bona
Bangehlule mina.

3 Abalimi balimile
Khon' emhlana wami
Bayenz' imisele yabo
Yaba mide yona.

4 Ilungile yon' iNkosi,
Iqume phakathi
Zona izibopho zonke
Zabakhohlakali.

5 Kabajabhiswe-ke bonke
Babuyiselwe nje
Bona abangabazonda
Yona iZiyoni.

6 Kabafanane lotshani
Phezu kwaz' izindlu
Obubuna bungazange
Bukhule-ke bona.

- 7 Obusikayo kasoze
Agcwalis' isandla
Sakhe, loboph' izithungo
Izingalo zakhe.
- 8 Labo bon' abadlulayo
Kabasoze batsho
Khon' ukuth': Isibusiso
Sayo yon' iNkosi
- Kasibeke phezu kwenu.
Siyalibusisa
Ngalo lona nje ibizo
Elayo iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 130

Ingoma yokwenyuka.

- 1 Ngakhalela ngakuwena
Mina-ke o Nkosi
Ngiphakathi kwayo yona
Inziki ephansi.
- 2 Zwana izwi lami Nkosi,
Izindlebe zakho
Zilalele lon' ilizwi
Lokuncenga kwami.
- 3 Alubana wena Nkosi
Uqaphel' izono,
O Nkosi ungubani na
Yena ozakuma?
- 4 Kodwa-ke kanti kukhona
Ukuthethelelwa
Ngakuwe, ukuze wena
Wesatshwe-ke yibo.
- 5 Ngalindela eNkosini,
Umphefum'lo wami
Uyalinda, elizwini
Layo ngiyathemba.

- 6 Mphefum'lo wam' ulindele
iNkos' okwedlula
Labo abalind' ukusa
Ngitsho bona labo.
- 7 "Srayeli kathemb' iNkosi,
Ngoba eNkosini
Kulesihawu lohlengo
'Lunengi lukuyo.
- 8 Njalo izakumhlenga bo
Yen' uIsrayeli
Kuzo zonke ezakhe nje
Zon' iziphambeko.

Isihlabelelo 131 L.M.

Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.

- 1 Nkosi inhliziyo yami
Ayilakho ukuzidla
Lawami amehlo wona
Kawaziphakamisi-ke
- Njalo kangingeni kuzo
Izindaba ezinkulu
Lakuzo izinto ezi-
phakeme kakhulu kimi.
- 2 Qotho ngiziphethe kuhle
Ngabuya ngazithulisa
Ngaba njengaye umntwana
Yena olunyuliweyo,
- Elunyulwa kuy' unina.
Owami umphefumulo
Unjengaye-ke umntwana
Yena oselunyuliwe.
- 3 Akuthi uIsrayeli
Athembe yona iNkosi
Kusukela khona manje
Kuze kube nininini.

Isihlabelelo 132*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Nkosi kawumukhumbule
UDavida njalo
Zona zonke ezakhe-ke
Izinhlopheko bo.
- 2 Ukuthi yena wafunga
ENkosing' wafunga
KuJehova olamandla
Yen' okaJakobe.
- 3 Qotho angisayikuza
Kuyo indlu yami
Njalo angisoze ngaya
Embhedeni wami.
- 4 Angisoze ngawanika
Awami amehlo
Ubuthongo lokozela
Kuz' inkophe zami.
- 5 Ngize ngiyifumanele
iNkosi indawo
Yokuhlala yoLamandla
Yen' okaJakobe.
- 6 Khangela sizwile ngakho
Khona eEfratha
Sakufumanisa khona
Kunsimu yemithi.
- 7 Sizakungena kwezakhe
Izindlu sikhonze
Sikuso isenabelo
Sezinyawo zakhe.
- 8 Sukuma o Nkosi kukho
Ukuphum'la kwakho
Wena lawo umtshokotsho
Wawakho amandla.
- 9 Kabathi abaprisiti
Bakho bagqokiswe
Ngokulunga, abangcwele
Bakho kabathabe.
- 10 Ngenxa yenceku eyakho
'Davida ungaze
Wabuphendula ubuso
Bogcotshiwe wakho.
- 11 Yon' iNkosi ifungile
Iseqinisweni
Yathi kuye uDavida,
Ayiy'kuphenduka:
Ngizamis' inzalo yakho
'Sithelo somzimba
Owakho esihlalweni
Sakho sobukhosi.
- 12 Uba abantwana bakho
Bezakuphela
Isivumelwano sami
Lobufakazi bam'
Engizakubafundisa,
Abantwana babo
Bazahlal' esihlalweni
Sakho laphakade.
- 13 Ngoba iNkosi ikhethe
'Ziyoni, yathanda
Yona-ke ibe yindawo
Yayo yokuhlala.
- 14 Lokhu yikuphum'la kwami
Ngokungapheliyo
Ngizahlala lapha ngoba
Sengiyifisile.

- 15 Ngizabusisa kakhulu
Khon' okungokwayo
Ngosuthisa abayanga
Bayo ngokudla bo.
- 16 Ngembese abaprisiti
Bayo ngosindiso
Labangwele bayo bathab'
Bamemez' kakhulu.
- 17 Ngenze olukaDavida
Uphondo luhlume
Ngimmisele isibane
Ogcotshiweyo wam'.
- 18 Ngizazambathis' inhloni
Izitha ezakhe
Kodwa uzaphumelela
Ngakuye umqhele.

Isihlabelelo 133

Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.

- 1 Khangela kuhle kangaka
Kumnand' ukuhlala
Kwabazalwane ndawonye
Babe nhliziyonye.
- 2 Kunjengawo amafutha
Aligugu phezu
Kwalo ikhanda ehlela
Kuzo izindevu.

Ngitsho zona izindevu
Ezakh' uAroni
Az' ehlel' emphethelweni
Wezambatho zakhe.
- 3 Njengamazol' eHermoni
Esehla khonapho
Ezintaben' eZiyoni
Wona wawukhona.

Ngokuba yona iNkosi
Yayilayezile
Isibusiso, impilo
Engulaphakade.

Isihlabelelo 134

Ingoma yokwenyuka.

- 1 Bheka, dumisan' iNkosi
Lonk' nceku zeNkosi
Lina elihlal' endlini
YeNkos' ebusuku.
- 2 Phakamisani izandla
Zenu endaweni
Yona eyingcwele, njalo
Libonge iNkosi.
- 3 INkosi eyenze lona
Izulu lomhlaba
Kayikubusise, yebo
Yon' iseZiyoni.

Isihlabelelo 135

- 1 Dumisani yon' iNkosi
Dumisan' ibizo
LeNkosi, yidumiseni
Zinceku zeNkosi.
- 2 Lin' elimiyo endlini
Eyayo iNkosi
Emagumeni awendlu
AweNkosi yethu.
- 3 Dumisan' iNkosi ngoba
INkos' ilungile
Dumisani' ibizo layo
Ngokuba kumnandi.

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|--|
| 4 | Ngob' iNkos' izikhethele
UJakobe, laye
UIsrayeli ukuba
'Mfuy' ayikhethile. | 10 | Owatshaya zon' izizwe
Ezinkulukazi
Wabulala amakhosi
Alawo amandla. |
| 5 | Ngoba ngiyazi ukuthi
INkosi inkulu
INkosi yethu iphezu
Kwabo bonk' othixo. | 11 | USihon' inkosi yama-
Amoni loOgi
Inkosi yaseBashane
Lem'buso yeKanan'. |
| 6 | Konke yena uJehova
Akuthandayo-ke
Wakwenza lokh' ezulwini
Njalo lakwenzayo

Khona lapha emhlabeni
Lakhona olwandle
Lakuzo zonke indawo
Ezitshonileyo. | 12 | Banika ilizwe labo
Ukuba yilifa,
Ilifa lika'Srayeli
Abakhe abantu. |
| 7 | Owenza yona inkungu
Ukuthi yenyuke
Emikhawulwen' yomhlaba,
Wenzela izulu

Yona imibane, njalo
Ubuya alethe
Wona umoya ovela
Kwezakh' iziphala. | 13 | Nkosi limi njalonjalo
Elakho ibizo
Lokwakho ukukhunjulwa
Kuzizukulwana. |
| 8 | Owatshay' amazibulo
AwaseGibithe
Wona awabo abantu
Lezinyamazana. | 14 | INkosi izakugweba
Bon' abantu bayo
Izakuba lesihawu
Kuzinceku zayo. |
| 9 | Wathumel' izitshengiso
Lezimangaliso
EGibithe lakuFaro
Lakunceku zakhe. | 15 | Izithombe ezezizwe
Ziyilw' isiliva
Legolide, umsebenzi
Wezandla zabantu. |
| | | 16 | Zona zilomlomo kodwa
Kazikhulumi-ke,
Zona zilamehlo kodwa
Kazilakubona. |
| | | 17 | Zona zilendlebe kodwa
Kazilakh' ukuzwa
Njalo umoya kawukho
Em'lonyeni yazo. |

- 18 Bona abazenzayo bo
Bafanana lazo
Unjalo-ke yena wonke
Othembela kuzo.
- 19 Bongani yona iNkosi
Ndlu kaIsrayeli
Bongani yona iNkosi
O ndlu kaAroni.
- 20 Bongani yona iNkosi
O ndlu yakh' uLevi
Lina elesab' iNkosi
Bongani iNkosi.
- 21 Kayibongwe yon' iNkosi
Ekuy' iZiyoni
Ehlez' eJerusalema
Dumisan' iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 136

- 1 O bonganini iNkosi
Ngoba ilungile
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 2 O bonganini uThixo
Wazo izithixo
Ngoba isihawu sakhe
Simi njalo njalo.
- 3 O bonganini iNkosi,
'Nkosi yamakhosi
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 4 Kuyo yodwa eyenzayo
Imimangaliso
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.

- 5 Kuyo eyenza izulu
Ngokwayo ukwazi
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 6 Kuyo eyendlal' umhlaba
Phezu kwaw' amanzi
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 7 Kuyo eyenz' izibane
Ezinkulukazi
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 8 Ilang' ukuze libuse
Ngayo-ke imini
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 9 Inyanga lezinkanyezi
'Kubus' ebusuku
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 10 Kuy' eyatshay' iGibithe
Kumazibul' abo
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 11 Yamkhupha uIsrayeli
Phakathi kwabo nje
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.
- 12 Ngesandla esilamandla
Lengalw' eluliwe
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------|---|
| 13 | Kuy' eyaquma kabili
ULwandl' oluBomvu
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. | 21 | Yapha ilizwe elabo
Libe-ke yilifa
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. |
| 14 | Yamchaphis' uIsrayeli
Phakathi kwalo ngqo
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. | 22 | Lelifa kuIsrayeli
Oyinceku yayo
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. |
| 15 | Yachith' uFaro lebutho
KuLwandl' oluBomvu
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. | 23 | Yon' eyasikhumbulayo
Lapho sisephansi
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. |
| 16 | Kuyo eyahol' abantu
Bayo kwelenhlane
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. | 24 | Njalo yon' isihlengile
Ezitheni zethu
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. |
| 17 | Kuy' eyatshay' amakhosi
Wona amakhulu
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. | 25 | Epha ukudla kuyona
Inyama yonke nje
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. |
| 18 | Yabulala amakhosi
Won' adumileyo
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. | 26 | O bongan' uNkulunkulu
Yen' owamazulu
Ngoba isihawu sakhe
Simi njalo njalo. |
| 19 | USihoni oyinkosi
EyamaAmori
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. | Isihlabelelo 137 | |
| 20 | Laye uOgi inkosi
EyaseBashane
Ngoba isihawu sayo
Simi njalo njalo. | 1 | Emfulen' yeBabiloni
Sahlala phansi, ye
Salila nxa sikhumbula
Yona iZiyoni. |
| | | 2 | Sayiphanyek' imihube
Yonale eyethu
Eminyezaneni khona
Ephakathi kwayo. |

- 3 Ngokuba lapho labo-ke
Abasithathayo
Besithumbile bafuna
Sihlabel' ingoma

Lalabo abasimotsha
Bafuna ingoma
Bethi: Sihlabelel' enye
'Ngoma yeZiyoni.
- 4 Singahlabela kanjani
Ingoma yeNkosi
Thina sihlezi ezweni
Elabasemzini?
- 5 Nxa ngikukhohlw' Jerusalem',
Esami isandla
Sokunene kasikhohlwe
Ubuciko baso.
- 6 Uba ngingakukhumbuli
Akuthi ulimi
Lwami lunamathelane
Lolwanga lomlomo.

Nxa ngingayikhethi yona
IJerusalema
Ngaphezulu kwenjabulo
Eyami enkulu.
- 7 Khumbula o wena Nkosi
Abantwana bakhe
UEdoma ngal' usuku
LweJerusalema,

Abathi: Lidilizeni
Dilizani lona
Kuze kufik' ematsheni
Awesisekelo.

- 8 Ntombi yaseBabiloni
Ozakubhujiswa,
Wobusiswa okuphatha
Njengaw' usiphethe.
- 9 Uyakubusiswa yena
Othath' abantwana
Bakho abasakazele
Khona ematsheni.

Isihlabelelo 138

EsikaDavida.

- 1 Ngokubonga ngenhliziyo
Yami yonke yona
Phambi kwabonkulunkulu
Ngizakudumisa.
- 2 Ngizakhonza ngikhangele
Kuthempeli lakho
Elingcwele, ngidumise
Lon' ibizo lakho

Ngothand' leqiniso lakho,
Ngob' uphakamise
Izwi lakho phezu kwalo
Lonk' ibizo lakho.
- 3 Kusukw' engakhala kuwe
Wen' ungihendule
Wangiqinisa ngamandla
Emphefum'lweni wam'.
- 4 Wonk' amakhosi omhlaba
Azakudumisa
O Nkosi nxa esesizwa
'Mazw' omlomo wakho.
- 5 Azahlabela ngendlela
EzikaJehova
Ngoba bukhul' ubukhosi
Obayo iNkosi.

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| 6 | Lanxa yena uJehova
Ephakeme, kodwa
Bon' abathobekileyo
Uyabakhumbula.

Kodwa-ke bona abantu
Abazigqajayo
UJehova uyabazi
Ekhatshana labo | 3 | Uyahanq' indlela yami
Lokulala phansi
Uyazaz' indlela zami
Zonk' uzejwayele. |
| 7 | Lanxa ngihamb' esizini
Olukhulukazi
Wongivuselela wena.
Uzaselulela

Isandla sakho kulaka
Lwezami izitha,
Isandla sakh' sokunene
Sizangisindisa. | 4 | Ngoba alikho ilizwi
Elimini lwami
Bheka Nkosi uyalazi
Wena lonkana nje. |
| 8 | INKos' izaphelelisa
Okumayelana
Lami, umusa owakho
Nkulunkulu umi,

Umi-ke ephakadeni.
Akungayitshiyi
Imisebenzi yezakho
Zona-ke izandla. | 5 | Ungihanqe ngasemuva
Lakho ngaphambili
Ubekil' isandla sakho
Khona phezu kwami. |
| | | 6 | Lokh' ukwazi kusimanga
Esingehlulayo
Kuphakeme kakhulu-ke
Ngingekufikele. |
| | | 7 | Ngingayaphi ngicatshela
UMoya wakho na?
Ngibubalekele ngaphi
Ubuso obakho? |
| | | 8 | Nxa ngenyukel' ezulwini
Lalapho ukhona
Ngendlal' umbhed' egehena
Lalapho ukhona. |
| | | 9 | Nxa ngithatha amaphiko
Awokusa ngiye-
kuhlal' emikhawulweni
Yalo lon' ulwandle. |

Isihlabelelo 139

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- | | | | |
|---|--|----|---|
| 1 | O! Nkosi wena usungihlolile wangazi.
Uyakwazi ukuhlala
Kwami khona phansi | 10 | Lalapho isandla sakho
Sizangikhokhela,
Isandla sakho sokudla
Sizakungibamba. |
| 2 | Lakh' ukuvuka okwami.
Uyaqedisisa
Yona im'khumbulo yami
Isesekhatshana. | | |

- 11 Nxa ngisithi, ubunyama
Qotho bongimboza
Kanti ubusuku bona
Buzakhanya kimi.
- 12 Yebo ubunyama kuwe
Abufihli lutho
Kodwa ubusuku bona
Buyakhanya kuwe.
Buyakhanya njengemini,
Ubusuku kuwe
Bufanana layw' imini
Ngokukhanya kwabo.
- 13 Ngokuba wena wazenza
Zon' izinso zami
Wangigoqel' esiswini
Esakhe umama.
- 14 Ngizakubonga ngokuba
Ngadalwa ngendlela
Eyesabekayo futhi
Eyisimanga-ke.
Iyamangalisa yona
Im'sebenzi yakho,
Lokho umphefum'lo wami
Ukwazi kakhulu.
- 15 Ibumba lami-ke lona
Lingekucatshale
Lapho ngabunjwa ngasese
Ekusithekeni.
Ngadalwa ngendlela mina
Emangalisayo
Ngabekwa khona ngaphansi
Kundawo zomhlaba.
- 16 Amehlw' akho alibona
Lon' ibumba lami
Kodwa lingakapheleli.
Encwadini yakho
Wonke amalunga ami
Abaliwe kuyo,
'Nsuku zokubunjwa kwawo
Engakabi khona.
- 17 Iligugu im'khumbulo
Eyakho ngakimi
Nkulunkulu, bunganani
Ubunengi bayo!
- 18 Uba ngiyibal' idlula
Lon' itshebetshebe
Ngobunengi, nxa ngivuka
Ngilokhu ngilawe.
- 19 Impela uzambulala
Omubi o Nkosi,
Ngakho sukanini kimi
Madoda egazi.
- 20 Ngokuba bayakhuluma
Kubi ngawe Nkosi,
Izitha zakho ziphatha
'Bizo lakho ngeze.
- 21 Nkosi kangibazondi na
Abakuzondayo?
Kanginengwa yibo yini
'Bakuhlubukayo?
- 22 Ngiyabazonda ngenzondo
Yon' epheleleyo
Ngibabala njengezitha
Izitha ezami.

- 23 Ng'hlola, Nkulunkulu, wazi 5 Bona abaziqhenyayo
Inhliziyo yami, Sebengifihlele
Ngilinga, uqedisise Imijibila lentambo
Im'khumbulo yami. Bendlale imbule,
- 24 Ubone uba kukhona Bakwenza lokh' eceleni
Indlela yobubi Kwayo indlela-ke,
Kimi, ungiholele-ke Bona sebengibekele
Kundlel' ephakade. Zona izithiyo.

Isihlabelelo 140

Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Ngikhulule wena Nkosi 7 Nkulunkulu Nkosi, Mandla
Kumuntu omubi Osindiso lwami,
Akungigcine kundoda Ufihlil' ikhanda lami
Yon' elesihluku. Osukwini lwempi.
- 2 Bona abakhumbulayo 8 Nkosi akungavumeli
'Bub' enhliziyweni 'Zifiso zababi.
Bahlangana kokuphela Ungakhulis' 'cebo labo
Besilwa yon' impi. Hlezi bazibule.
- 3 Balola ulimi lwabo 9 Lon' ikhanda labo bona
Njengayo inyoka 'Bangihanqileyo,
Ubuhlungu bebululu 'Nkohliso yomlomo wabo
Buphansi kolimi. Ibasibekele.
- 4 Ngivikele wena Nkosi 10 Akuthi won' amalahle
Kuzandla zababi Wona avuthayo
Ungivikele kundoda Awele phezulu kwabo.
Yon' elesihluku. Kabaphoselwe-ke
Baphoselwe emlilweni,
Kuyo imigodi
Ejulileyo ukuze
Bangaphind' bavuke
- Bona sebekucebile
Befuna ukuthi
Bawisele phansi khona
Ukuhamba kwami.

- 11 Umunt' ololim' olubi
Angem' emhlabeni
Okubi kuzazingela
Omub' ukumwisa.
- 12 Ngiyazi ukuth' iNkosi
Izakubamela
'Bahlutshwayo, lelungelo
Labo abayanga.
- 13 Mpela abalungileyo
Bazabong' ibizo
Abaqotho bazahlala
Ebusweni bakho.

Isihlabelelo 141 L.M.

Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Nkosi ngikhalela kuwe
Phangisa uze ngakimi,
Lalela ilizwi lami
Nxa ngikhalela ngakuwe.
- 2 Kawumisw' umthandazo wam'
Phambi kwakho njengemphepha
Lokuphakama kwezandla
Komnikelo wakusihlwa.
- 3 Nkosi bekela umlomo
Wona owami umlindi,
Kawugcine won' umnyango
Wazo izindebe zami.
- 4 Ungayisi inhliziyo
Yami kokubi ukuze
Ngenz' im'sebenzi emibi
Ngilabo bona abantu

Bona abasebenzayo
Zona-ke iziphambeko
Njalo ngingaze ngadla bo
Izibiliboco zabo.

- 5 Kangitshay' olungileyo,
Kuzakuba yiw' umusa,
Kangisole, kuzakuba
Yiwo amafuth' amahle
- Angasayikulephula
Lona elami ikhanda,
Lomthandazo wami uza-
kuba enhlutshweni zabo.
- 6 Nxa ababo abehluli
Bewiselwe ematsheni
Bazakuzw' amazwi ami
Ngokuba wona amnandi.
- 7 Ahlakazek' emlonyeni
Wengcwab' amathambo ethu
Njengodabula inkuni
Phezu kwawo umhlabathi.
- 8 Kodwa mina amehlw' ami
Akuwe o Thixo Nkosi
Likuwe ithemba lami,
Ungaswel' umphefum'lo wam'.
- 9 Ngivikel' em'jibileni
Abangibekela yona
Njalo lakuzw' izithiyo
Zabenzi babo ububi.
- 10 Kabathi bona ababi
Bawele emambuleni
Abo, kuthi-ke mina bo
Ngiphunyuke kuwo wonke.

Isihlabelelo 142

IMasikili kaDavida.

- 1 Ngakhalela kuyw' iNkosi
Ngelami ilizwi
Ngenza isicelo sami
Kuyo yon' iNkosi.

- 2 Ngithulule phambi kwayo
Isicelo sami,
Ngiyitshengisile lona
Olwami uhlupho.
- 3 Nxa umoya wami wona
Wawudidekile
Ngaphakathi kwami, wazi
Ukuhamba kwami.
Kundlel' engihamba ngayo
Bangithiyile m'na
Ngobuqili bangithiya
Ngawo umjibila.
- 4 Ngakhangela esandleni
Sami sokunene
Ngakhangela angabona
'Muntu ongaziyo.
Isiphephelo saphutha.
Mina-ke ngamswela
Umuntu onanza ngawo
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 5 Ngakhalela kuwe Nkosi
Ngathi: Wena uyi-
nqaba lesabelo sami
Kwelabaphilayo.
- 6 Lalel' ukukhala kwami
Ngehliselwe phansi.
Ngihlenge kubahluphi bam'
Ngob' bayangehlula.
- 7 Khupha umphefum'lo wami
Kuyo intolongo
Ukuze ngilidumise
Elakho ibizo.

Abalungileyo bona
Bazakungihanqa
Ngoba uzakungiphatha
Kakuhle kakhulu.

Isihlabelelo 143 L.M.

Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.

- 1 Zwana umthandazo wami
Nkosi lalela ezami
Izicelo, kuthembeko
Lokulunga ngiphendule.
- 2 Ungangen' ekwahluleni
Leyakho inceku ngoba
Emehlweni akho kakho
'Philay' olungisiswayo.
- 3 Ngoba isitha sihluphe
Owami umphefumulo
Sicindezelele phansi
Yona eyami impilo.
Usengenze-ke ngahlala
Ngaphakathi kobunyama
Njengabo labo bona-ke
Asebafa kudala bo.
- 4 Ngakho-ke umoya wami
Phakathi uyehluleka
Layo inhliziyi yami
Isididekile mpela.
- 5 Ngikhumbula izinsuku
Ezendulo, nginakana
Ngem'sebenzi yakho yonke
Mina ngizizindla ngayo.
- 6 Ngelulele kuw' ezami
Izandla, umphefumulo
Wami uwomele wena
Njengomhlab' owomileyo.

- 7 Ngizwa ngokutshetsha mina
O Nkosi yami-ke wena,
Umoya wam' uyaphela
Wona uthi dedelele.
Ungangifihlel' ubuso
Bakho wena, hlezi ngibe
Njengalabo abawela
Phansi khona emgodini.
- 8 Ngenza ngizwe isihawu
Lothando lwakh' ekuseni,
Ngoba ngithembela kuwe
Ngenza ukuthi ngiyazi
Indlel' engihamba ngayo
Ngoba ngiphakamisela
Owami umphefumulo
Ngakuwe wena wedwa bo.
- 9 Ngikhulule Nkosi kuzo
Ezami izitha ngoba
Ngigijimela ngakuwe
Ukuthi ngicatshe kuwe.
- 10 Ngifundis' intando yakho
Ngoba uyiNkosi yami,
Ulungil' umoya wakho
Ngisa ezwen' lokuqonda.
- 11 Ngiphilise Nkosi ngenxa
Yebizo lakho langenxa
Yokulunga kwakho, khupha
Umphefum'lo wam' kuhlupho.
- 12 Ngesihawu sakho chitha
Ezam' izitha, bhubhisa
Bonk' abahluph' umphefum'lo
Ngoba ngiyinceku yakho.

Isihlabelelo 144

EsikaDavida.

- 1 Bong' iNkos', amandla ami
Efundis' izandla
Zami empini, leyami
Iminwe ukulwa.
- 2 Ubuhle lenqaba yami
'Mphotshongo omude
Njalo ungumkhululi wam'
Isihlangu sami
Njalo ngithembele kuye
Yena bo onguye
Othoba abantu bami
Khona phansi kwami.
- 3 Nkosi uyini umuntu
Ukuthi umazi
Lob' indodana yomuntu
'Kuth' uyinakane.
- 4 Umuntu unjengeze nje,
Izinsuku zakhe
Zifana lethunzi lona
'Lizedlulelayo.
- 5 Gob' izulu lakho Nkosi
Wehle khona phansi,
Uzithinte izintaba
Zizathunq' intuthu.
- 6 Phazimisa-ke umbane
Ubachithachithe,
Tshoka imitshoko yakho
Ubhubhise bona.
- 7 Yelula isandla sakho
Khona ngaphezulu,
Njal' ungisindise mina
Njal' ungikhulule

- Emanzini amanengi
Esandleni sona
Sabo abantwana bona
'Bangabasemzini.
- 8 'M'lomo yab' ikhulum' ize
Lesandla-ke sabo
Sokunene siyisandla
Sayo inkohliso.
- 9 Ngizahlabelel' ingoma
Entsha ngakuwe o
Nkulunkulu, ngal' ichacho
Lemihubhe layo

Elazo-ke izintambo
Zon' ezilitshumi,
Ngizahlabelela zona
Izibongo kuwe.
- 10 Uph' amakhos' usindiso,
Okhuph' uDavida
'Nceku yakhe engozini
Yayo yon' inkemba.
- 11 Ngophula kub' abezizwe
Bakhuluma ize,
'Sandla sabo sokunene
Singesaw' amanga.
- 12 Ukuze amadodana
Wona ethu abe
Njengamahlumel' akhula
Ebutsheni bawo.

Ukuz' amadodakazi
Ethu afanane
Lamatshe engonsi khona
Njengesigodlweni.

- 13 Ukuze-ke iziphala
Zethu zon' zigcwale
Yonke imihlobo yakho,
Ukuze izimvu

Zizale inkulungwane
Njalo-ke zizale
Izinkulungwane ezi-
litshum' emangweni.
- 14 Ukuze inkabi zethu
Ziqine ukuze
Zingadinw' emsebenzini.
Kungafohlelwa-ke

Lob' ukufohlela phandle
Ukuze kungabi
Lokukhala okukhulu
Ez'taladen' zethu.
- 15 Bayathab' abant' abanje
Yebo bayathaba
Abantu uNkulunkulu
Wabo oyiNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 145 L.M.

Ingoma yendumiso, ekaDavida.

- 1 Ngizakukuphakamisa
Nkulunkulu wami Nkosi,
Ngodumis' ibizo lakho
Kuze kube nini nini.
- 2 Wena ngizakudumisa
Nsuku zonke, ngidumise
Lona elakho ibizo
Kuze kub' ephakadeni.
- 3 Inkulu yona iNkosi
Kayidunyiswe kakhulu
Njalo ubukhulu bayo
Kabusozwe bahloleka.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 4 | Isizukulwana siza-
dumis' im'sebenzi yakho
Kwesinye, sitshumayele
'Zenzo zakhw' ezilamandla. | 12 | Ukwazis' amadodana
Abantu izenzo zakho
Ezilamandla, lodumo
Lobukhosi law' umbuso. |
| 5 | Ngizakhuluma ngodumo
Lwabo ubukhosi bakho
Layo im'sebenzi yakho
Yona emangalisayo. | 13 | Owakho wona umbuso
Ungumbus' ongapheliyo,
Ubukhosi bakho boba
Kuzizukulwana zonke. |
| 6 | Abantu bazakhuluma
Ngamandla ezenzo zakho
Ezesabekayo, njalo
Ngoland' ubukhulu bakho. | 14 | INkosi iyasekela
Bonke labo abawayo,
Iyalulamisa labo
Bona abathobileyo. |
| 7 | Bazakhuluma kakhulu
Ngomkhumbul' wobuhle bakho
Obukhulu njalo baza-
hlabel' ukulunga kwakho. | 15 | Amehlw' abo bona bonke
Akhangelana ngakuwena
Uyabaph' ukudla kwabo
Ngesikhath' esifanele. |
| 8 | INkosi yon' ilomusa
Njalo igcwele uzwelo,
Iphuz' ukuthukuthela
Ilesihaw' esikhulu. | 16 | Uvula isandla sakho
Usuthisa isifiso
Sazo zona lezo zonke
Izinto eziphilayo. |
| 9 | Ilungile yon' iNkosi
Kubo bonke, njalo zona
Izihawu zay' ziphezu
Kwem'sebenzi yayo yonke. | 17 | UJehova ulungile
Kuzindlela zakhe zonke
Njalo ungcwele kuyona
Yonk' imisebenzi yakhe. |
| 10 | Izakudumisa wena
Yonk' imisebenzi yakho,
Nkosi, njalo abangcwele
Bakho bazakukubonga. | 18 | Useduze uJehova
Kubo bonk' abambizayo
Bonke labo ababiza
Kuye ngalo iqiniso. |
| 11 | Bona bazakukhuluma
Ngobukhosi obombuso
Wakho, bazakukhuluma
Ngawo won' amandla akho. | 19 | Uzagwalis' isifiso
Sabo abamesabayo,
Uzakuzwa ukukhala
Njalo uzabasindisa. |

- 20 INkosi yon' iyalonda
Bonke abayithandayo
Kodwa izikhohlakali
Izazibhubhisa zona.
- 21 Wotshumayel' umlomo wam'
Udumo lweNkos', inyama
Yonke kayibong' ibizo
Lay' elingwele phakade.
- 7 Owenza ukwahlulela
Kwabahlutshiweyo
Oph' abalambil' ukudla.
Akhuph' izibotshwa.
- 8 INkos' ivula amehlo
Azo iziphofu
Ivus' abakhothemeyo
Ithand' abalungi.

Isihlabelelo 146

- 1 Dumisani yon' iNkosi.
Uboyidumisa
Yona iNkosi wena-ke
Mphefumulo wami.
- 2 Ngisaphil' ngizadumisa
'Nkosi, ngihlabele
Udumo kuNkulunkulu
Wami ngisekhona.
- 3 Lingathembi izikhulu
Kumbe indodana
Yomuntu, okungekho-ke
Kuyo lon' usizo.
- 4 Umoya way' uyaphuma
Ubuy' emhlabeni,
Ngalelolang' im'khumbulo
Yayo iyabhubha.
- 5 Uyathaba osizwa ngu-
Thixo kaJakobe,
Othembela-ke kuyona
'Nkos' uMlimu wakhe.
- 6 Owenz' izulu lomhlaba
Lolwandle lakho konk'
Okukhona-ke, agcine
'Qiniso phakade.

- 9 INkosi ilondoloza
Bona abemzini
Ikhulule intandane
Lay' umfelwakazi.
Kodwa-ke yona indlela
Yabo bon' ababi
Iyayimbokotha yona
Iyihlanekele.
- 10 INkosi yobusa njalo,
Ngitsh' uThixo wakho
Ziyoni, enzalwen' yonke.
Bonganin' iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 147

- 1 Dumisanini iNkosi
Ngoba kuhle khona
Ukuhlabelela kuyo
Izingoma zayo.
Kuhle ukumbonga yena
'Nkulunkulu wethu
Ngoba kumnandi sibili
Kuhle ukubonga.
- 2 UJehova uyayakha
IJerusalem
Abahlwa ko'Srayeli
Bon' uyababutha.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 3 | Inhliziyw' edabukile
Yen' uyayelapha
Aphinde abophe lawo
Amanxeba abo. | 11 | INkos' ithokoza kubo
Abayesabayo
Lakulabo abathemba
Isihawu sayo. |
| 4 | Uyabala lon' inani
Lazo inkanyezi
Azibize zona zonke
Ngamabizo azo. | 12 | Ibonge yona iNkosi
O Jerusalema
Ubonge lawe Ziyoni
'Nkulunkulu wakho. |
| 5 | INkosi yethu inkulu
Lamandl' ayo futhi
Lolwazi lwayo lukhulu
Ngoba alupheli. | 13 | Ngoba useqinisile
Amasango akho,
'Bantwan' bakho abakuwe
Ubabusisile. |
| 6 | INkos' izaphakamisa
Bona abamnene,
Ibawise phansi bona
Abakhohlakali. | 14 | Ukuthula ukwenzile
Kumingcele yakho
Ukugcwalisile wena
Ngengqoloyi enhle. |
| 7 | Hlabelela eNkosini
Uyibonge yona
Hlabel' ubonge ngechacho
Kuy' iNkosi yethu. | 15 | Uthumil' umlayo wakhe
Khona emhlabeni
Izwi lakhe ligijima
Khona masinyane. |
| 8 | Isibekela umkhathi
Ngawo amayezi
Izulu line lotshani
Bumil' entabeni. | 16 | Iqhwa elikhithikayo
Wehlis' njengewulu
Njengongqwaqwan' amkhithize
Sangathi ngumlotha. |
| 9 | Inyamazan' iyinika
Khon' ukudla kwayo
Lamawabayi amatsha
Wona akhalayo. | 17 | Uphosela isiqhotho
Sakhe njengez'gaqa
Ngubani-ke yen' ongema
Kowakhe umqando? |
| 10 | Kathokozi kuw' amandla
Awalo ibhiza
Kathokozi futhi kuyo
Im'lenze yomuntu. | 18 | Uthumel' ilizwi lakhe
Ancibilikise
Umoya wakh' uphaphetha
Amanz' ageleze. |

19 Utshengisa izwi lakhe
Kuye uJakobe
Lezimiso lezigwebo
Zakh' kuIsrayeli.

20 Akazange asiphathe
Ngokunjalo sona
Isizwe loba yisiphi
Sona-ke isizwe.

Mayelana lezigwebo
Zakhe abazange
Ke bazazi lakancane.
Dumisan' iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 148

1 Yidumise ye iNkosi
Dumisan' iNkosi
Emazulwini libonge
Yona engqongeni.

2 Yibongenini-ke yona
Zingilosi zayo
Yibongenini yona bo
Lonke m'khosi yayo.

3 Mdumiseni lina langa,
Nyanga, mdumiseni
Lonke lina zinkanyezi
Ezikhanyisayo.

4 Lina mazul' amazulu
Kalibonge kuye
Manzi khonale phezulu
Awabonge kuye.

5 Kakulibonge ibizo
Layo yon' iNkosi
Ngoba yalaya ngelizwi
Njalo kwadaleka.

6 Ukumisile-ke khona
Kume kokuphela
Wenzile-ke isimiso
Esingadluliyoy.

7 Dumisani yon' iNkosi
Likhon' emhlabeni,
Zilo ezesabekayo
Lina nziki lonke.

8 Mlilo laso isiqhotho
Liqhwa lay' inkungu
Lesivunguzan' esenza
Elayo ilizwi.

9 Lina-ke lonke zintaba
Lani-ke maqaqa,
Zihlahla ezithelayo,
Masedari lonke.

10 Nyamazana lezinkomo
Lezihahabayo
Njalo-ke lani zinyoni
Zon' eziphaphayo.

11 Lina makhosi omhlaba
Labo bonk' abantu,
Bagwebi bawo umhlaba
Lani makhosana.

12 Lonke majaha amatsha
Lani-ke zintombi
Lina bantu abadala
Lani-ke bantwana.

13 Kababong' ibizo leNkos'
Eliphakem' lodwa,
Udumo lwayo luphezu
Kwezulu lomhlaba.

- 14 Njalo iyaphakamisa
Uphondo lwabayo
Lona udumo lwabayo
Bona abangcwele,

Ngitsh' olwabo abantwana
BakaIsrayeli,
Abantw' abaduze layo.
Dumisan' iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 149

- 1 Dumisanini iNkosi
Lihlabel' ingoma
Entsha lodum' ebandleni
Labangcwele bayo.
- 2 Kajabul' uIsrayeli
Kuy' umenzi wakhe,
AbeZiyoni bathabe
Kuyw' iNkosi yabo.
- 3 Kabadumise ibizo
Layo ngokusina
Bamhayele ngezigubhu
Langemiqangala.
- 4 Ngob' iNkos' iyathokoza
Ngabantu abayo,
Yocecisa abamnene
Ngalo usindiso.
- 5 Kabajabul' abangcwele
Belalo udumo
Kabahlabelele kakhulu
Em'bhedeni yabo.
- 6 Indumiso ezinkulu
ZikaNkulunkulu
Kazib' emlonyeni wabo
Lomhedl' esandleni.

- 7 Ukubek' impindiselo
Phezu komhedeni
Lazo zon' izijeziro
Phezu kwab' abantu.
- 8 Ukuboph' amakhos' abo
Ngaw' amaketane
Langezinsimbi abophe
Izikhulu zabo.
- 9 Ukubenzel' isigwebo
Esilotshiweyo,
Lol' ludumo kubangcwele.
Dumisan' iNkosi.

Isihlabelelo 150

- 1 Idumise ye iNkosi
Dumisan' uThixo
Kungcwele lasemkhathini
Owamandla akhe.
- 2 Mdumiseni ngaz' izenzo
Zamandl' amakhulu
Mdumiseni ngobukhulu
Bobukhosi bakhe.
- 3 Mdumiseni ngokukhala
Komsindo wophondo
Limdumise langechacho
Law' umhubhe wenu.
- 4 Mdumiseni ngezigubhu
Langakh' ukusina
Limdumise ngomqangala
Langemihlanga-ke.
- 5 Mdumiseni ngezincence
Ezihlokomayo
Mdumiseni ngezincence
Yenz' umsind' omkhulu.

- 6 Konk' okuphefumulayo
Kakuyidumise
iNkosi kakuy'dumise.
Dumisan' iNkosi.